

**Collection of short medical tracts and excerpts, mainly astrological
(Miscellanea XV)**

Contributors

Written in England.

Publication/Creation

c.1450-1500

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/zdbtqqjr>

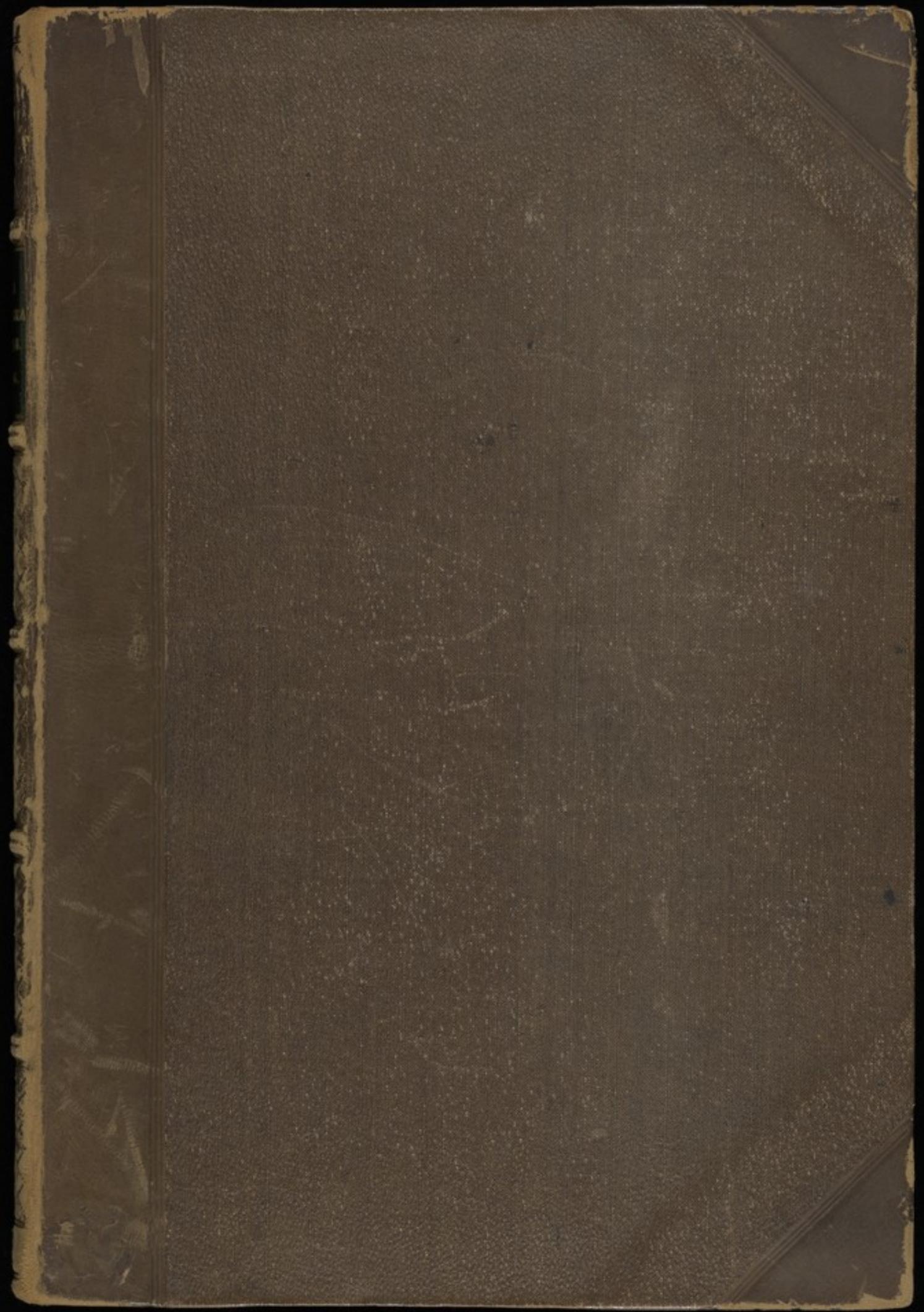
License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



3236

MISCELLANEA XV

[c. 1450 - 1500]

MS. No. 510.



ACCESSION NUMBER

21646

PRESS MARK

552

By Youlgrave (in the
County of Derby)



Box 4

IV

[c. 1450 - 1500]



Bateman
of Middleston Hall
(by Youlgrave) in the
County of Derby

552



Bateman

21646
£5-5-0

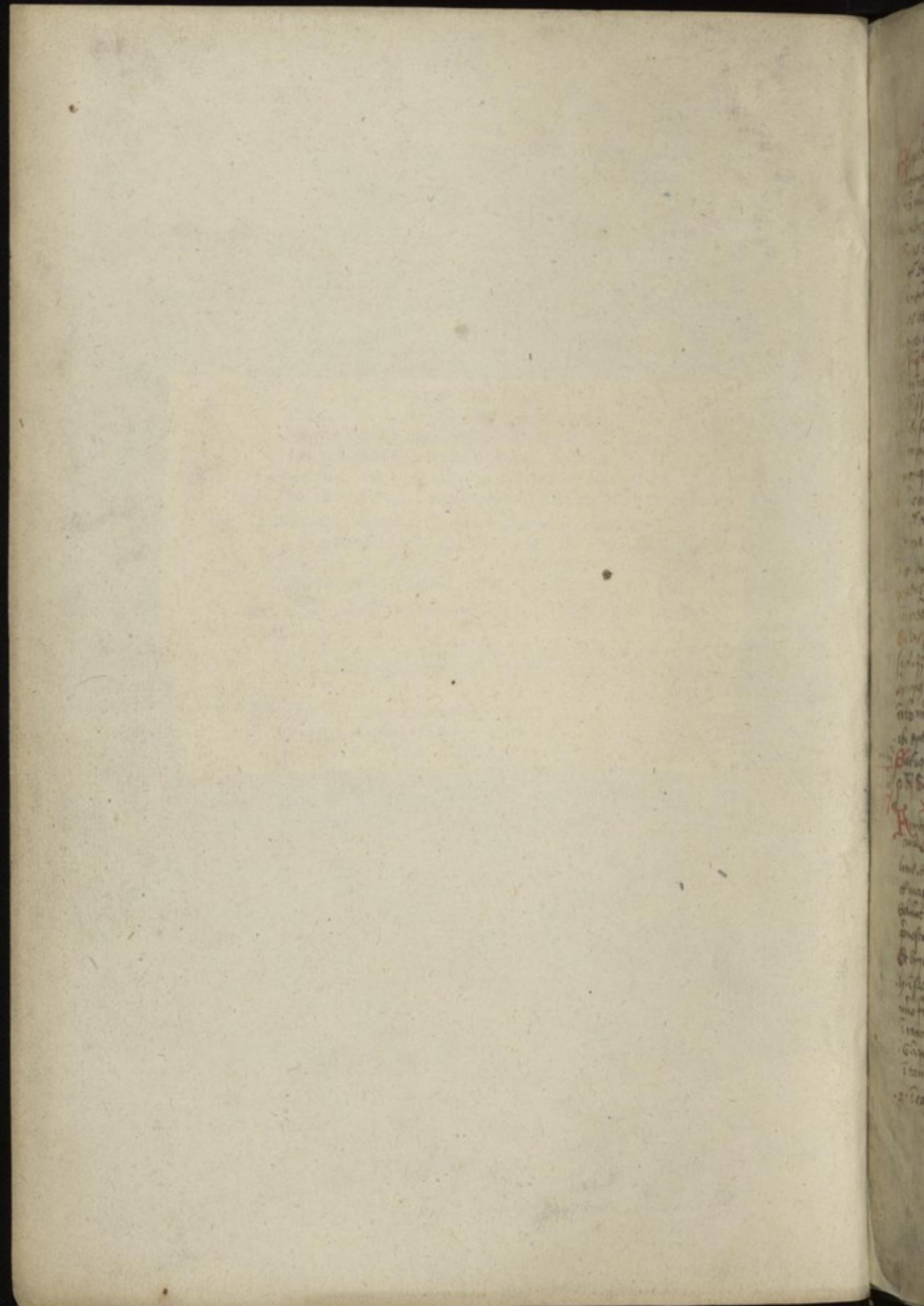
Magic, Astrology
Chiromancy,

English. abt 1485

MAGIC, FORTUNE TELLING, CHIROMANCY. Miscellaneous Treatises in Latin and English on these subjects, written on 50 leaves of vellum, and bound in a ~~large~~ ^{two} volume, half calf ^{sm 4to,} circa 1485

** CONTENTS: De Planetis . . 12 pp.; Appte . off the vii Planettes . . These bethe stedes that the folke be tmēt yn, by the vii planetis, 2 pp.; on the months, 4 pp. in Latin; Signs of the Zodiac and Phases of the Moon, 4 pp. in English; De corporibus humanis, 8 pp.; Chiromancy Hit ys to know that the lyne that goth about the thombe ys cleped the lyne of lyfe . . 5 pp. with 10 drawings of the hand; of diuerse partees & of complexicons off men, 5 pp.; Quas corporis

partes planetæ . . respiciunt . . Willelmus Mauncell, 1 p. written about 1500; of the yen, 1 p.; The Ffysonomy, 3 pp.; Aspectus . . and Horoscopes, 14 pp. in Latin; Nativities. The firste howse is clepyd Ascendent . . 15 pp. in English and 4 pp. in Latin; Now woll y tell the effectes of the Planettes . . 4 pp.; Prognostications by the planets, 12 pp. in Latin.



De planetis in quibus sunt inveniendi

*Et in arcu. Et puncta in tauris. q. i. aquilis. h. i. canis. b. i. leonis. 10. I. lib. 2. i. ego. i. stor. pro
x. i. sagittar. h. i. capricorni. q. i. dafni. b. i. pistib. 2. s. q. i. ho. opt. remet annos. q. / (tempo)
not i. apote. 2. pta. i. tauris. b. i. leonis. i. canis. b. i. leonis. b. i. ego. b. i. lib. b. i. stor. po
t. i. esupcta. 10. i. capricorni. b. i. dafni. q. i. pistib. b. s. q. i. nascit. in hac q. remet annos
sol. s. not i. apote*

189

Inna N̄ h̄t p̄ta ī arnots

Si quo dicitur utrum
autem de morte pronosticatur variabilis est luna. et considerat huius omni patet et significat
huius sententia. Quod si quo dicitur variabilitas luna. docuit. cito ab hac huius mag-
istris. l. 2. h. 7. q. in instrumentate labore. id evadet. l. 7. si de cubit etiam morte post
longum tempore. ato conatus est. h. 1. finit. 10. dies. inquit. Hinc. ato sanabit luna
et p. 3. monstro iacto. postea conatus est. h. 1. g. dum iacob. h. 7. post. q. dies. resurgit
luna. post. q. dies. resurgit. h. 11. post longum tempore conatus est. h. 12. post tunc
dies resurgit. h. 13. post longum tempore sanabit. h. 14. cito resurgit. h. 15. tunc
h. 16. n. ab illa domo exeat morte. h. 17. nulla medicina sanabit. h. 18. p. 19. qualib.
h. 19. p. 21. morietur. h. 22. si coadetur per die non surrexit p. 3. monstro iacto. h. 23. h. 24.
post. q. dies. morietur. h. 25. post longum tempore resurgit. h. 26. h. 27. p. 28. p. 29. non no-
vet luna quae. duplex uite poterit. ad me resurgit. **Quando luna fit pluvialis**
Quando autem luna tempore pluvialis fit. si sit pluvialis et non
in eis appendit pluma optet ea incepit conciliata. et si suspendebitur sine utriusque
cornua ponte pluma caret. Si autem visus torfit et fringitur celo. q. tunc
tota pluvialis optet. Si enim cornua sive sunt. atque seorsim libras. sed unius et optet
in uita. venit autem magno. Et alba lucitas optet. Et pallida. pluma.
Et tria luna contraria audiuntur. hoc cada luna temporibus iustabatur. aut
luna temnit. fulgura. q. quando signantur. deinde apt. si fugatis inibido colu-
rit. pestilencia magna credidit. anno. Et sic. Id uice condon
temnit. opt. inde. motu. uox. acutior. h. 10. autem ariani. Et temnit
et nocte. et diu. multa pestilencia optet. h. 11. 1. Id condon. mons. temnit
per puerorum pomen. et matris alno optet. Quod fastidio ardente signum
Nec autem plura sibi luna temptabo quoddam explicitat. copio dicitur. **Celos**
per primi ex calida sagittato. **S**icut enim patet mundus et uera facta ereta
noscit. mihi notitia per ciuita libenter. **O**nus ipius cui autem mutabilem
est. antissimum autem in modis sagittarum. **A**nt. vgl. in uirgo a loco ad locum. illuc
sic. quod est accidens a mudi. si maius instanti anni. **O**nus fulgur. et cunctis stellis
per. dico ab opere occubuerit in partibus occidentis. **S**ic et ceteris bellis. ergo. et
climat. et diu lumen. **S**ic ab australi clima. statim autem ad opem. et in
mortu nobilium. anno. et anno. anno. **E**t ab occidente ad orientem. factum medie
celo. per. autem in partem minime morte. et multa officia saepe. opt
anno. anno. ab eadem. si. domino. regnat. et inter nos pluviat. dico. dico. terra
fugata optet. **S**i autem ab oriente ad opem. se pertendat. famos. et diu. et cetero
belli optet. eadem anno. **C**ui ab dies motu. usque ad diem. et occidente. et

Centesimo intercessione restituit hunc magna ei probitate pomorum secundum annos opt. Secundum
ea i medio spagnoli comas quia castigatae vocatae. Etiam ministrum patitur in ministris
toto fringu. Cu anto longo latit effudit comas regnabat insuritatio pulchrorum p. f. sed
migrat comas omisit. fructus sanguinem p. b. Quod si in alio ciuitate coli eis comas ingredi
diffusa apunt. morte populi & iugis indicit 2-III-2-II

Si quo mēcātū mēcātū fuit cū aliq. **N**ic̄ igit̄ si rōo p̄st̄ro vītālo mēcātū. p̄ quo
tv̄ cōsūlēnt s̄mēcātū fuit nōm̄ illā p̄ mātō dīstītō s̄ p̄ c̄nd̄d̄ oīḡ dīf̄p̄
mēntō dīf̄p̄ yīḡ nīm̄ collīc̄. s̄ s̄m̄a m̄t̄q̄ p̄ aīt̄ s̄t̄ mēc̄. s̄ s̄ p̄ō d̄pt̄t̄nt̄. d̄c̄
s̄ p̄ c̄r̄to m̄t̄c̄s̄s̄ s̄r̄ aīt̄ nōm̄ v̄t̄ m̄t̄q̄ d̄c̄ d̄m̄ m̄t̄ō aīt̄s̄r̄. **M**

De temporibus Ann. cunctis

Prius nostro qd desidat corna at carista fuci dnm. desideri p nocte iamque in
p cap corni p inserviat pma hera pno nocti. si si d qd plio. dnt dno amficias
i tota terra. **S**i solum magna rixa homini pgnab p postilencia mltore p dnt. **G**audet
tepti pluma p. G. calidi. **S**i mltum dnt. emundso plumbalos dnt p man pgnare. **S**i
firuoxit luna i p. qd pnum i capite dnt. p naldic plumbi p tradicabnt pgo-
toci libidacis plumbari p plnct. G. mundso. a epn tario p libato bellon p nle
stut mlti mltor p dnt mlti fragdo dnm. **C**onsid p ferent dng indit. plicatib
t mlti p dnt mlti occidto p corduba plicabnt mlti. **S**i epna nocte pnum
luna i capite tauri florobnt s dnt cu vobato magna p. **D**omo carista
carobnt p pgo pibit. **S**i i vnde tam pnum opt oriculatio plaga afficit int-
ta pluma p pgo p postilencia dnt. **S**i v in cauda tam indit. dnt dno medius.
S. ante ihone in capite qdior p equab cordubens p metragisit cu et. **S**i
si omittit i cauda dnt famos i modia etta p p naldic postilencia p sponio pugni
q. inquisib. **S**i ante omittit i capite camp. dnt pluma p s dnt mlti. **S**i
i redire canar dnt dno pacific cu vobato magna. **A**nno. **S**i indit
i capite lemo dnt p tuncato indit p multiplicitat patronos. p dno medi-
oc dnt. **S**i ante i vnde est mlti mortalitas homin. **S**i i cauda. mors qd ppedi
p pluox dnt p pungo dnt abit. **T**and ante i vnde omnis corduba famo
pibit. **S**i v in cauda taurafingit dnt. **S**i i capite leb pnum opt pado domo
p dnt. **C**u ante i vnde dng dnt numia p tuncato pgn. **S**i ante i strupio
vnde mlti tauri homi dnt. **S**i i vnde no quassab pluma. p. dnt. **S**i ca-
da dnt dng omni bonox. **S**i i capito sagittam. itn p dnt. pgn. p dnt. p.
dno famos p naldic. **S**i i cauda magna postilencia homi pgnab. tra fere
canox famos virgob. **S**i accidit i capito dnt famos i tota terra. **S**i i capito
dng dnt famos i opus. **S**i i vnde dnt p sponio gladi. **S**i i cauda dnt
p tuncato omni dno. **S**i i capito p sponio hinc dnt mlti malitia. **S**i v in
cauda mlti famos pibit. **D**e fuga. **S**in Ant furti
Si ante alio reponit. dd fuga sru a de pate qd t dnt armo. **R**em.

alnothera. ethaeſa. p. aleſba. acacalcorate. p. die ſu adiſſe minor pto opaſ
et verna affroſ p latrone. p ifid ſo. Si ante in monſ caput dacomu m ſig
ni trogat p te tibuo alfar fa. p etilano. p die lat' in diſio adiſſe p mea
facit. Cu vone hō ſatm. tribus aluminet. p algrifora. p aladip. p eleni. p alecur.
Scias q̄ nūt in diſio occidente. p inq̄ riporto. Si hō ſu pmo vone. Da
Si albera. alacida. p die ad occidente finge latrone. Scia p deſpicabili facit. Si
champ. Da si alberba. p deſpach p abſabola. p ſadapc. p alacra. p in latrone
ſonſtrui occidente ut. Abond adiſed Si hō ſu vone. Da si Arafacabian et p
alfar filatav. p ſtas latrō uſ ad Abond long p rapo p hio barb. p offebid. Si hō
ſolito vone. Da si al notou. p aluath p Albotan p abtoma p aldiava. Scias latrō
latrō ſepetonic e oriente. p tenuis alno p longo uſo
Si hō ſu curiat vnt ad iſocauda iuſſia. p ſolo quid

Prima autem linea. 3. 18. 19. 20. sic constat ut sit ad istam missam quod solo quod
pertinet quod obseruat in aliis suis. **I**debet ut copi de his deponatur. oportet Aliqua
dissideret de acciditib; solio. remendo memoria eius. accedit ut probatus tondo
scaphis solio. **S**i ergo familiaribus sapientiis dubitat in cuius etiam quod racconta aliqui
accidit per nos sumpsi cur in rebus ast. **D**x. 12. dicitur sed quod dicitur primis et diuinitate
explicabolo. **S**i omni constat omnimeut nesci. ita quod in lucido estat sine teste. solo
et avante fuit obseruata per hoc dico. fine subito populatio tua a predictato fuit
Cuid ante sol i prima hora diei fuisse possit in campo. per scaphis accedit ultra opt
im a quo fuisse possit ad domum. **S**i inde ducunt scilicet furenti in genio. hunc panem
inter omnia instrumenta. **O**quo tempore sol intrat. n. figura

Sicut stirs in signo q[uod]q[ue] plaz morat in tempore suis in capitulo suis in canda

Sime p̄p̄ annūt̄ eo quod sol n̄q̄at tā illuminat. q̄ m̄ angustiū dñi.
Quare uī defectū sno non smp̄ h̄t siudicōp̄ Lc̄fūr. 19. 9.

Set mutat in variob̄

Dicit astrolagi id est fidei nō smp̄ uno eod̄ q̄ signo costat ea deficiuntur
in Amorod̄ q̄ patet smp̄ q̄ definiuntur et ea colorant ad h̄t mons
autē enom̄t̄ di eclipsim pati. in signo signo costat q̄dū p̄dū natūra s̄m
colorari. H̄bi q̄r̄ si ipso natō enom̄t̄ color siḡ erit rubens s̄m aq̄s-
flavido. Si tēp̄o magis s̄m aq̄s. quoadmodū tēp̄a s̄t̄ebulenta

Quo signa sūt orientalia p̄ quo uon p̄
Atrito autē d̄ op̄dūt̄ signo ip̄o ip̄o natō p̄t̄ebilis p̄ instabilis p̄ denup̄os

Clauz. d̄ tēs natō p̄ signo affricale. s̄m p̄ instabilis p̄ denup̄os p̄ herboſu.

Et ventos mastina q̄ signo occidentale q̄ signo ip̄o herboſu. Cue d̄q̄d̄ nūc

Feruor. Sxx. et analis signo. Ido d̄ ignis natūra p̄ instabilis p̄ orientale

Signo ip̄o tēp̄o natō p̄ signo affricale herboſu q̄ signo tēp̄o caput. Tibea

Ventos d̄ natō p̄ signo occidentale. masti. Sxx p̄ instabilis. Scōp̄ro d̄

Aq̄s p̄ affricale septentrionalis. Fum Sxx p̄ instabilis. Sacra caput orientalis

Signo ip̄o tēp̄o natō. Caput. Tibea. Nitē. Affricale signo. Fum Sxx

p̄ instabilis. Aqua. d̄q̄d̄ natō p̄ signo occidentale. masti. Sxx p̄ instabilis.

Pistos aq̄s natō p̄ signo. Ritualis signo. Fum Sxx. p̄ instabilis. **De p̄tato d̄ domi**

Diccionio q̄ capitō. q̄ vento. uīq̄ morante signo. Vnūt̄ s̄bactucia signo

Suo. et cunctas vīllo se hōdo p̄ cuncta diuina p̄f̄abne. Sz. d. q. Canda q̄nd̄ oīa

Setē p̄tostato sua p̄collit̄ eōt̄ p̄o nāq̄ illo sp̄acante m̄t̄. Illo signo. Cadūt̄ et

Ignis et astra. minna s̄cūtato ḡb̄nit̄ cuncta. Quā. Hea. Sepe m̄ta q̄dūm̄ habudi-

Ca p̄astat oīa. Cū v̄ aq̄s. aq̄s iundacō laborat cuncta. Cū v̄ ventosa. v̄t̄i-

m̄ta tem̄postato rostant oīa. Notand̄ d̄si enom̄t̄ sacēm̄ p̄ sonō p̄no p̄bla. q̄

s̄igno nō p̄t̄oquada erit. q̄ n̄ immunitate solitū calid̄ p̄lio longim̄tato s̄p̄-

cior. q̄ tēp̄o p̄p̄ q̄ dutea opt̄ initio aliq̄d̄ adūsabit illis. q̄ m̄t̄pm̄ nāst̄.

Sane. q̄ p̄t̄ax. a. h. morante. i. uno astro. i. dute. q̄nd̄ p̄t̄at. Autē m̄t̄p̄ d̄ffusio

h̄minam sauḡnō erit. Quā si m̄thor. q̄nd̄ mortalitas h̄minū erit. Indentat̄.

m̄t̄p̄. p̄ famos. In aq̄s. tēp̄o motu. D̄s̄iḡt̄ catatilisim̄ tempa p̄t̄at. Atē

opt̄ m̄t̄p̄ plūmat̄ cū lūmā. q̄p̄ signo d̄q̄s. climat̄. manente ibi vēnē

p̄ cūt̄. Seruent̄. **De nātūra p̄t̄ax**

Natūra est stella aut̄ absūra frūda. et matimola q̄ s̄t̄ ip̄o nāst̄. Satūm̄ vo-

ceant̄. Silic̄ d̄ alio. Natūra em̄ p̄t̄at̄ nātāt̄. Ont̄ ualm̄colic̄. Mūdūd̄. A-

bīt̄. p̄ anar. i. longuq̄o p̄t̄ib̄. p̄o p̄m̄. Alīm̄ h̄no i. op̄. Alīm̄ m̄t̄. Mūdūp̄li-

c̄t̄. Dolosu. Pudit̄. Coactor. Plitām̄. Tard̄. Sob̄. Fī. cū stām̄ h̄nūt̄ lēm̄

h̄no aūtt̄. Iup̄. d̄ stella s̄cūna. salutari ad oīa. dulc̄. tempata. p̄ met̄ia. Facit

w̄ḡos. p̄tem̄os. sap̄t̄os. honestos. modestos. l̄eḡs. lateros. Venit̄ cōs̄ visionē

expositor do. astantes laus. dimitos. nihil. volatiss. platos. anglis. misericordis. do-
cimis. pecos. s. medos. **De uata mact.**

Dux est stellā mīlē amara p̄ se atrox p̄ insepcōribz adūsaſſe dīo cōſtellaconē nāſtūt ſer
p̄m. ab diſtentia regim̄d. iñ humā mīlētōs. mēndatōs p̄nī ſolā iñtātī. p̄ pugna mīlē
tōs. p̄ mīlētō p̄ belliō ſolatī. fallacōs. ni cōſtatōc. iñverēndi uāſtītōs. **D**e uāſtītō.
Pot d̄ mīlētō ſurmanōtī p̄nītōd. tīlī uātōx. play. ſupātōx. horaz. dīmpe
tempo. diſtributōr. **t**uita ſō ipo plēu. ſolat d̄ carno. mīlētō ſuero. odoſ hīo.
oſlēd. cōſiliāto. bōnigra. ſatidg. pēnſtīg. ſolatōz. bōnos ſuſtīnōd. māloſ
d̄pīnōd. ſapīlō ūxtoſ ſo aſtōy. **D**e uāſtītō vōrō

De uata **A**men
De uata **S**ime

Luna ē sōlo dūnla. maloficiē p̄nolat⁹ anamēn. plāno. lāvgorz p̄y p̄s.
q̄nd rēpōstas. **M**at⁹ sō ip̄i agn⁹ q̄t. mllg f̄mey. n̄ morat̄ in loco. faciō.
tūd⁹. p̄r̄sta n̄ st̄lano. patr⁹ se mat⁹ p̄ pont⁹ p̄ poss⁹ suo p̄tector. bñ
oct⁹ maiord̄ hñc alid. v̄ p̄de podo. tot. aliq̄ monib⁹. 2-1111

De naturis planitierum
Secundum quod si quantum stat in aliis hoc dicit in quo. **A**utem planitiae dicitur primor est ad bonum suum ad malum per nos inducuntur et planitiae sunt in natura. **H**oc tamen nullum est tam inducere natum per eum libidinibus appetitis per gratiam dei penitentia per coquantes. **H**oc per factum bonum per libidinibus appetitis per corporis appetitiam velut per cordis hinc somnium per cuius i somniatio mala per factum genitum. **S**icut ergo sentit quod die per hoc natura finit. **I**ndignatio logat bona per factum suum bonum malum vobis secundum quod enim potest vitare. **N**otandum quod in multis oculis planetarum lumen infimum est post lunam situatum invenimus et se astrenendo ut ponitur in isto lumen.

De natura lumen

Pot est mundi octua firmamenta pulantudo s. lumen s. aliorū planarū illuminatio q̄
se dicit accipit sūmē dicitur. nā t. aliud d. dīcōt qm̄ lumen p̄lū sup̄ trā a cīnq̄ calore
mediante hūmōrō qm̄t dīa cōceptib⁹ sup̄ s. ut vult p̄lū nā hōc fīne vñtū.

4

solus nō opuit. Nā hō gerat hoīem p̄ sol fō cū i costellacimē nascit. benignus. suēndi.
mauſuetū. distiplinē capix. excellētū nūgōmū magis. quād p̄ amare p̄ modis
loquēt. mīta bō p̄ s̄p̄t. p̄p̄nita vnl̄tū ḡllap̄. exp̄ndēt s̄p̄t. iactacia. mītū dīa
b̄lio sapient. si tū mītūs mīmo dīligo. t̄ amas cōta oīa cū distreconē facit
Suḡ p̄b̄l̄ i h̄māno cor p̄o fūt̄ facit alba. clara. p̄b̄cīda. oī medioq̄. labia
timetca. roſa. totū corporislm̄ potius.

De natū Rūdō

Tuna est solis sumpta et filio redditus illuminata mensura plicata. in alesficij penitentiis. **E**nib
cung costellari nascit se. vaquus multus in opere. in se nimis cogitans. in cuncto
loquio. fugio facio isti macto. longa curia i grand thomo. h[ab]e facili dimitteri in
via. non liberator sua principis. argenti multu coquendis. non expenderet. non pedes
non uestes sua sicut. ato in astros. per terram. iohannes. **E**t lumen i hebreo suo h[ab]
no corpus fuit. facies pallida. et quodam ad albedinem declinat. et prim. mala
finis. eto canestens. si thomo redi. transiret modum.

De natâ iudicio

Quod amaro atque malinolus & pta. sc̄c̄ enḡ costellacione nascit̄ regor bellū
cosi. maledictio. sedicō si callidip̄ nō ato decipit̄. si eland̄ cripdi p̄iac-
tante ōpa app̄a collaudant̄. Ahenar̄ p̄ ipso dñe deō sen̄ portu p̄t̄d̄ sp̄
costanti hoc iotme. **Q**ui p̄nati fuit sc̄c̄ marts̄ fuit dñs̄ dñs̄ p̄nc̄. forox̄
si bolle cosa sp̄it̄. na manḡ enḡ cot̄ oēos̄ manḡ om̄ uel̄ s̄id̄. **S**ic̄ marts̄ i hinc̄
corpe fuit h̄ ffacoem̄ q̄i macilenta ob magm̄ hisp̄netu. O regis̄ denicior̄
apt̄i. nascit̄ enḡ si gibbosus. 211.

De natura dñi

Doremus d' bono p' tñ alio bono p' p'f' cocordat. **S**ed cum costellatio
sit p'f' am' aven' libal'is / m'as'ne filius m'et'g'ment' arcu' n'le de doct'is'ia
m'it'g'm' fac' h'c'co' s'f' s' uato' s'f' p'bas' f'c'c'les'. bon' i'gn'is' p' sc'ia' bono m'it'g'm'
m'ob'la' s'f' l'ono' i' d'm'sis' j'g'm'os' p'f' c'c'les' s'f' p'p' possint nona audi' p'p'
l'audita' s'f' s'f' h'c'co' s'f' g'g's' m'it'g'm' c'c'd'nt'os'. Alio' c'f'lia' j'g'm'os' m'it'
t'io' p'p'v'et' o'lib'nt's'ia' d'p'ond'nt'os'. **E**ccl' h'c'co' i' h'c'no' co'p' s'f' s'f' f'c'co'
clara' p' p'ula' a' p' des'f'la' p'bus'a' labra' q'ro's'sa' p' tm'g'm'era' D'nt'os' i' c'f'le' o'c'
m'it'g'm' d' u'ct'is'io' q'ro's's' p' m'it'g'm'os' d'm'os' m'it'g'm' adam'at'

De natura loto

In p̄tā bimodio p̄ secessit ad oīa salutaris tempat. si dñm̄q̄ sub
enī cōfessione iaspic̄t q̄o p̄lūgios p̄ festis fac̄t enī p̄p̄r̄ h̄oīo off̄ eo iustos
largos bimodios p̄ andato. m̄tēd dñmbl̄os p̄ grossos. nōr̄ dñm̄o utile app̄
tente s̄i solita caputati sp̄nali adiutori. vix tū ad p̄sonā p̄nomēr̄o. s̄i.
Iomo i h̄m̄o corp̄o s̄i h̄ fructos p̄ iusta clava oīi cōtin. dentes i dñlos p̄
dñm̄p̄tati iaspic̄t dñm̄ct̄a nō ḡt̄t̄b̄ cess̄t enī molesta r̄p̄at.

De nostra domo

Venit estella lucidissima in signo p[er]spicua tempore fugax p[er]hinda s[ecundu]m
costellacione nascit[ur] non formosa si luxuriosa sed quendam duxa genia melodie;

appetens vixit origina citiora sua pribus buconates. Vixit q; ho iste dulcissimo
vixit q; stiue dñmns si opt appetens vixit q; stiue. vixit q; mēn vixit biblio p; facile dñmns
si g̃dō cōlīo p̃lissim dñmns dñgō p; credens. Si dñmns fuit facilius q; mēn
p; pib; exordit. Et sp̃p fuit mēn q; no p; ope. Et voluntate p; coquitione
fuit dñmns. Et sp̃p fuit mēn q; no p; ope. Et voluntate p; coquitione
fuit dñmns. Et sp̃p fuit mēn q; no p; ope. Et voluntate p; coquitione
mēn. sicut q; dñmns fuit dñmns. Quicq; autē additio pertinet. Volentes
liberos p̃cipabat.

De nata satiū

Satis q; pia obsequia p; malitiosus. Fugit de p; fitch. Sunt cōstellatio natiū
tū. tūndis p; auaro. Almū m̃ cordis si almū l̃d q; mēn. Vixit h̃o iste mēndis atq; tristis
Vixit atq; solitudo. p; mālito p; loquac. Et ad eo l̃d. fitchum p; tractat p; q;
pessim p; offendit. p; de difficultate placit. Ita de difficultate placit. Et ad fitchum
h̃icit facilius no admittit. Om̃is q; fitchum so q; cōstellatio nata fuit mērū cōflicto
adq;stat si p; bimola cōstellatio nata fuit quādeat. Et s; fitchum cōstellatio nata
fuit a mālo ad q; disp̃ting d ipm̃ declinat. **Explicit**

De quatuor caploxiōib;

Icarus amato his q; p; dñmns vnde q; colos. **1**
Cantāo carnosū latus audax atq; bonumq; **1**
amato appetit q; calidus. mēn potest q; fitch.

Erisuta fallax vixit p; digno audax. **1**
Hastata erat q; cupido curvus q; colos. **2**
amato appetit q; calidus. p; vñ p; q; fitch.

Ec sompnolecta pugn p; fitchammo plena. **1**
Fōr tūt p; fitch. p; fitchammo facie color albo. **2**
Parvus appetit. p; fitch mēn potest q; fitch.

Solitaria tristis cupido dexter q; tonas. **1**
No expe fandi tūndis luter q; colos. **2**
Parvus appetit q; fitch p; p; vñ p; fitch q; fitch.

Fī s; o aliquā vñ p; fitch mā sig̃ fitch vident mēlo fitch. **1** Si tūndis nolit
imp̃o q; mēndis p; fitch. **1** Si tūndis appetit q; fitchammo q; fitch. **1**
Gō p; fitchammo q; amato q; fitch mēndis. **1** Si mēndis ñ dubito. **1** Si tūndis no mēn
letitiae p; mēn tristate. **1** Si mēndis uoh p; fitch q; fitchammo coarctabef. **1** Si
fitch mēn dubito q; mēndis i p; fitch. **1** Si scorpione mōdys si p; fitch. **1** Si sagittis
fitch mēn q; q; i leno volvō endemit. **1** Si cōpurno ab appetit nolit no. **1** Si
aq;io dubitans uoh q; vñnes om̃i q; fitch. **1** Si mēndis si p; fitch p; fitch p; fitch
Ludentis

Espiat fulu

Si quis iugitat dñ satim dñat
Saludax urbaus malis antiquis furiauq; **Patum**

Espiat epac

Iup facit audace. letui. pulcri q; tonacem **Imp**
Antem locudū percedidū seu generosum

Espiat epac

Est q; loquax uata mactis in undax latro fur q; **baro**
fallax iustabilis grossa rubet q; coloris

Eosint stomachū

Natū quid genuit sol hic prudeo q; loquax sit **sol**
Tutus sit talis pulchre bono p; regularis.

Espiat vnu

Est Venus uata qui ciuit est bñ gratia **Venus**
Quicq; laudande virtutie hoc tenet in se

Espiat vnu

Est bñ barbaty s; uincere genitrix
Subtilis veray et alio n; ito sapientia sit **Mercuri**

Espiat caput

Luna creat natu forte magno coleratu **Luna**
In uultu rubet iusti castum vagabundum

Satur
 In p[er] sol v[er]o
 Mer
 linea
 Wemys

Malencius p[er] agitudo[n]is p[ro]ficit
 Exiguus p[er] agitudo[n]is talidus p[ro]ficit
 Tesserat Colera p[er] agitudo[n]is ex aliis p[ro]ficit
 H[ab]entia p[er] agitudo[n]is p[ro]ficit
 Odo a[et]er[na] p[er] bed comit[us]

E[st] elementa	E[st] h[ab]entia	E[st] tam[en] d[icitur]
Aer	H[ab]entia p[er] monstro	G[ra]m
Aer	H[ab]entia p[er] dyv	G[ra]m
Eris	Toldi p[er] dyv	H[ab]entia
Ventus	Toldi p[er] monstro	Wom[us]
E[st] aer	E[st] caribea	
Urbis host	Quingon	
Ventus	Toldi	
E[st] stromberg	Maladicoles	
elix	Maladicos	

Suturis e massis poptio celo pntz: frigida. Sano. Attinare tu lmidg: et hys
melancolicis: plumbis: plumbis: obstruas animo vestras nupras: tonas
stuporos: agriculter: habendo: i: noctali: plumbis. Ense: dico sabbi cu pma
hora. d: ih: 22. Et nox mcmq: anima hct marte. Inueni plom: Dno hct
intacta. Caporem de die. Aquorum de nocte. Vita sua son exaltata: e libere:
choro seu humiliatio iung: e deico. Et vadiit. 12. signa ne 30. anno. a paci pl
do q: soli no tneat. Incio supto decapitatio. In duob: annis se dimidio fuit
e 30. lumenet. Vadiit vnu signum. In mensu vni gradu. In uno dia dno
agi. In hora h: 2. Et postea sonorat ad principm

In ipso d^o m^o sexto eto p^rnty. calidq^s hⁱnd^s tempe^t ad e^o dulc^s.
sanguinans & specios^s gaudens liberalis & eloquicor^s ambo vestre pulchrit^s
Eubonio si pulchra facit t^ra p^rspiciat hanc i^m mortali^s stagnu^s Siue dies
d^o homi ex p^rma hora - g- ih- s- 22 Et i^m op^rlino. Amica v*er* luna. I^mmu^s
ex a^raro. Et h^ec duo hⁱntida; Ga^rgarin de die; p^rstes de nocte. Vⁱta
illig son exaltato Cane^s illo son humiliato captiu^s Et v*er* d^o 12 f^ort.
i-12. Anno. In eo f^ort^s a f^ort^s. In anno v*er* sig^s l*u* m^ouse duos
gradus et st^s s- m- 12. Dib; v*er* Ge. ad i^m die h- an. In hora 12 st^s di et
v*er* m^ondia. The b*u* voldue of p^rp*u* is to avark of platt^s kyng^s & lord^s.

Mars ē māstlo quāto celo pōit. calida p̄ sita. Vehementiaq; vīndi.
Mānūdū nūlīcā. si casta. pugna p̄ cedēt. turpis. malicuſ. icēpāt
hōis i metallicū ſerēt. Enī dīo ē mārti cū p̄ma hora. g. ih. p̄ 2.
Et nox ſabbi. Enī amīgē ſl. Inmīcū p̄p̄. Et hēt dūo hītātā.
Arietē dō dīo. Scorpionē dē nocte. Vita illig ſon exalatō capricorniū
axo ſon Giuliacō ſaud. Et vād. ir ſigna. ig. mēnibz. Iuicō ſup̄o. A
ſcorpione. In monibz p̄ diuidio. id. e. gh. Diebz. Vnū ſignū. In die. p̄. dīg.
In hora vñd ari p̄. x. z. // The būndens of mārō to to ſtryle p̄ to make
bētē p̄ war vñd p̄ dōde of deimy.

Sol ē mastlo quarto celo p̄tis. calidq. fīcā. igneq. coleriq. Amor
S̄ed quae cupidus duxi. ambo duxi. ambo mīdla. q̄amē l̄ eloq.
magis fīcā. carnosit. pulcher fīcā. hēro i mortali ambi. S̄no ē dux dux
enī p̄ma hora. g. ih. p̄ 22. Et nō yomos. S̄no ambi. dux. Iunior satiū.
H̄et vīnū hīcā. c. leond. Vita illig s̄m exaltato. dux. Morsu hīcā
hīcā. libra. Et vādit. ir. supia i Amo. Iunior supio ab apicē. In mīse
vīnū signū. In dī vīnū cī dī. In hora dīo am p̄ 29. 2. The vīnū
of Q̄ yō to kyng p̄ kyngdom to lord p̄ to mynē mark.

Vixit d' feminæ tristis colo pœta. frigida hinc tuncata. feminæ d' ambi
ve stimata & redimicula. dulcis & regentia & canticula. pudica. et
iocosa. s' ipsa est lastima. dulcis loquela. pulchra octio & supralita. studiorum
et quisicunque formæ corporis hinc bene. plenæ carnis. mediocre statu.
hinc in metallis cupido. **E**nī d' dico venus. cū pma hora. g. ih. 12.
Et uox mætis. **E**nī d' amica d' imp' immixta antequa. h'c' duo hitacis
Tunc d' de die. libra d' nocte. Consiliari h'c' solo. **V**ita d' i'g' son exaltatio
p'ist. **A**pros son humiliatio. **I**n quo. Et uadit m. ip. mensibz. 12. **I**nicio super
A libra. In 2h. D'ebz. uadit vni signum. In die vni godz. 12. ap. In han
zo. aminta. **T**he bimboles of Q'io for all warke & p'oyng to yonghe
to gladnes to p'oyng to ivanauly warke.

Mercurius d' affligma. seo celo p'ote. talis d' p' sita si & p' sitas d'
multu passina. ip' d' frigidus cu' frigidus. hinc ad quid. eloquens.
marmosa. d'mac' striae mathe'ras. & d'mac' a' striae' corpos hinc q'
celo. labia' p'silia. caplota' statuta' hinc in mettallo' argenti' am'
Enī d' dico' a'c'pi' cu' pma hora. g. ih. 12. **E**t uox dia dico' amica
h'c' solo. immixta venus. **V**ita d' i'g' son exaltatio' vno. **A**pros son hm
lucio p'ist. h'c' duo hitacis. **C**ecio d' die. **V**enus d' nocte. **E**t
uadit 12. signa m. 33g. D'ebz. **I**nicio super a' b'g'ie. In 2h. d'ebz. et
n. horis vni signum. **T**he bimboles of j' to masongere ta' wpt.
et eo alt' sol'it' crast.

Luna d' feminæ pmo colo p'ote frigida & linda flammatica. modicæ
m'ndi suppos. & inferios. Amato' geometria. & quicq' si attinet
rotunda facie' mediocre' statu'. hinc in mettallo' argenti' **E**nī d' i'
mettalo' pma hora. g. ih. 12. **E**t uox dia' venus. **E**nī d' amica d'
imp'. immixta' a'c'pi' h'c' vni. hitacum canq' p' solo p' n'c'p'm
Vita son exaltatio' sua. tunc. **A**pros son humiliatio' stropmo. **E**t 12. sign
m. 2g. d'ebz. **I**nicio super a' canticu'. In d'ebz. d'ebz. & tunc p' n'c'p'm
dia' uadit vni signum. In die. 12. **D**uo. In horu. 12. ap. h'c. **E**. In
2g. d'ebz. p'c'p'ti. 12. caplota' & plus. g. g'ah p'ab. ap. 12. **E**t h'c'
p'c'p'ti p' luna' per d'uo d' solo h'c' it'c' accedendo' ad e'nd' p'c'p'm' solo p'
g. d'ni. 12. 2. In d'ebz. d'ebz. & h'c' h'c' p'c'p'm' mediu' motu'. **E**t
bimboles of j'. **E**o to distipulo' & masongere

Apte off þy plancys

Saturnus bretokeneth infirmitate. þy myghte se þy malles
Tupiter bretokeneth all fortunis þy leue se þy earenes
Mars bretokeneth infirmitate. þy gult
Sol is comune of fortunis þy smythe heat of anima þy myght
þy of þy mire. þy leue. þy leue. þy leue.
Venus is fortunale. þy smythe þy blode of anima þy yede of anima
þy the planete of venia
Americus is comune fortunale. þy smythe þy weyng of anima þy myght
þy of a man. þy myght of a woman
Gheur it ys good to wote þt it is myght to doe any medecynne
for such mire of enesse vnto the tyme þt þy planete þy synthe þt
comestis þt solconis of þt luna or venia

Eor to wote whan a ma taketh a stekene wher he shall dy
þt of or no. þt shal lode is wroght token þt luna standip yn þt
þt Saturnus or Mars. þt on luna is þt. 2. affects of wel-
donyng or ye the. A. beholding he shalld dys. And if it be
comynge of this lode ad hym ȝ þt fressh beholding he
shalld natte dys. At þt myght
And if q̄s fasshode lode be tyme þt sol ȝ luna be þt an signe
it ys an detyle of deeth. And of luna standis ȝ a fressh token
his solconis conway to hym of heote. And of luna standis to
þt a deethly token. it comyth to hym of malencoly. And of
þt to you a leghtly token. it comyth hym of gret blod.

These beþ the stedes þt the folke be tinct ȝ by þt þy planete

In Aquari	In Tauris	In Gedi
Saturnus ȝ beestis þyre ȝ belis	Saturnus ȝ belis þyre ȝ beestis	Saturnus ȝ belis þyre ȝ beestis
Mercurius ȝ geda	Mercurius ȝ beestis	Mercurius ȝ beestis
Sol ȝ egyptis	Sol ȝ egyptis	Sol ȝ egyptis
Venus ȝ heats mercurius ȝ logis	Venus ȝ noctis mercurius ȝ heatis	Venus ȝ heatis mercurius ȝ noctis
Luna ȝ tuis	Luna ȝ noctis	Luna ȝ logis

In Cancer

Saturnus p' mōbris
Jupiter p' fōde
Mars p' brēst
Sol p' effōcto
Venus p' arms
Mercury p' vis
Luna p' hōd

In Leo

Saturnus p' mōbris
Jupiter p' Jās
Mars p' Fōly
Sol p' hōd
Venus p' hōst
Mercury p' shuldē
Luna p' dōcke

In Virgo

Saturnus p' spīos
Jupiter p' kno
Mars p' ably
Sol p' nocto
Venus p' Fōly
Mercury p' hōst
Luna p' shuldē

In Libra

Saturnus p' kno
Jupiter p' nocto
Mars p' mōbris
Sol p' shuldē
Venus p' hōd
Mercury p' Fōly
Luna p' hōst

In Scorpio

Saturnus p' hāndēs
Jupiter p' shuldē
Mars p' hōd
Sol p' hōst
Venus p' mōbris
Mercury p' kno
Luna p' hōd

In Sagittario

Saturnus p' spīos
Jupiter p' hōd
Mars p' hōd
Sol p' hōst
Venus p' Jās
Mercury p' hōst
Luna p' spīos

In Capricorn

Saturnus p' hōd
Jupiter p' spīos
Mars p' kno
Sol p' hōst
Venus p' kno
Mercury p' hōst
Luna p' mōbris

In Aquario

Saturnus p' nocto
Jupiter p' shuldē
Mars p' hōd
Sol p' mōbris
Venus p' kno
Mercury p' mōbris

In Pisces

Saturnus p' shuldē
Jupiter p' hōd
Mars p' hōd
Sol p' hōst
Venus p' mōbris
Mercury p' kno
Luna p' spīos

~~Wolhat mā p' is boqū vñ
arise or libra hōst
conett his obid doth
a rīce Tāne. Isō scōre
Sagitt. Capricorn. p' sō
bētē lōchtreon~~

~~Saturnus is a pale whitē
Jupiter is a grē
Aesse bytē sē clā
is not gē bētē is jō
p' bedimng as fēt
is grettē whitē sē clā
Mercury is a wort to
Eusebū sē his is a fēt
colony sontrum p' sē
is sonderwud whētē~~

Lamatio siquid hest **App** Si tomuid fuit infirmitas p̄fere plumbas p̄ teor expectan-
tibz ita p̄centz q̄ uis hoc nō uis flant portab trussum p̄ stabile hoībz p̄ vnu p̄ hoīm in
p̄st cōtende p̄ uita cōtonio magna q̄it in p̄lo. Si pluot uictio uiles p̄ntes infirmalit
Si pluoyd temp⁹ fuit oīa bō fuit ventura si moīna om̄a q̄it Si m̄lā venes flant mor-
talitas q̄it hoīm bonū temp⁹ d̄ arbores mundo. debitid postendit domū s̄dificandum.
malū d̄ uāngare. infirmitas enrage. uedictaz dare. saūjne numerop̄ hoī d̄ bonū. Si ager
p̄fērat dñco no m̄q̄it 211/2/1

Quando luna d̄ i eodū s̄if. bō d̄ p̄ aquā ut facer p̄ loq̄ cuī amēst aliqd̄ ab eo p̄-
peto. uox dñce p̄le quād̄ m̄f̄. domos fudaz. t̄ possessionē monā t̄ p̄mū mārtiū
m̄f̄ si malū d̄ it longū. t̄ placitu fnde collū m̄cyp̄ q̄z minū ducayat p̄ m̄a
facer q̄ cito bō fuisse. t̄ tubaz leſonē c̄trijor̄ fuit in ip̄o modicū. **H**oc dñc
dñd q̄d aīq̄ p̄stendit moīento. Si tomuid fuit lū exisse et eodū s̄if.

Lacu **N**ob̄uapo siq̄ hest p̄sm̄. Si tomuid i illosiſ q̄dū p̄ficitas q̄it i t̄ra. Et agit
dūt hoībz p̄ moīente uite p̄ fructibz q̄dū suetibz se dñctio q̄it i p̄lo vnu h̄ndabz
Si plumbosid temp⁹ fuit decte sp̄ans potos d̄ bonū amona i fructibz p̄ i obz
p̄bz. Si sit clāz i p̄pīmo. xb. dīobz p̄ fructibz arbores. Si vento multū flant
moīcūd quēpp̄ i dñsio t̄po si occasiōnē q̄entū fuit bonū t̄p̄a vnde dī
m̄cīos mitendi. idē bores plantand. d̄ placito p̄ concordia loquē dī. mālū
d̄ saūjne numerop̄ n̄ est famū.

Quā luna d̄ i eodū s̄if. bō d̄ p̄gātōm facer p̄tāpe p̄būdaot dñctio
dñctio d̄ uono m̄f̄. d̄ q̄nos p̄ māt̄ aūt̄l dñdo. d̄ p̄ uare. it. fac̄. p̄ ma-
tinoum cōbz op̄. Si tomup̄ fuit lūt̄ exis̄tēt i eodū s̄if.

Densio marū s̄if. hest ap̄t̄ q̄ abrahām pat̄i uīa siho suo. issac op̄lū dñctio
i holocaustū i hoc mēnsis. Si tunūt luna flagellabit p̄ herbo h̄ndabit et
angustia uemēt filioz hoīm p̄ q̄drīpedos q̄m̄uplicabit p̄ bestiē d̄. b. fer. 9
m̄munt p̄ soulpedos. Saūjne numerop̄ bonū. 6. d̄ decte. m̄. monas p̄ q̄dū celoz
p̄. 7. xb. d̄. s̄. febr. si oīo infirmitatoz. Si ḡdāna plumbos entūt dñra
amona q̄it d̄ fructibz p̄ alio bono. Si tempestas ventoz dñctio h̄ndab-
bit. bonū d̄ apa m̄cyp̄. nō cap̄ lodez. nat̄ grāz h̄b̄t m̄ p̄sestrū. nō est
bonū dat̄ si cuī uileibz numerop̄ cognit.

Quā luna d̄ i eodū s̄if. bō d̄ loq̄ cuī potobz p̄ nob̄ibz. b. illū adue. p̄dōb̄ op̄tē
it app̄p̄. m̄cīomā fac̄ q̄ cito fuisse. Cap̄ lanarū malū d̄. t̄ radi. t̄. medicari.
t̄ lāt̄uoz numerop̄ de napbz. Carcō agu. t̄ de ej̄tūdō cōualesto. m̄cīomā
grēz. r̄d̄liq̄ond m̄f̄. Sm̄ p̄gātōm ac̄pe. fūt̄ i obz s̄if̄ jumāntibz

sic tamen. dicitur leo. caper cum ova. ultia per sagittas. bonum et oia facta que debent
esse ducere. Si tonitru sicut luna morante i eodam signo

Aries. **D**ensis aplice signo habet tamen quod iacob priuilegia i fortitudine tamquam luctabat ad angustias
i formam horae figurato tota nocte usque ad manus regnabat iacob consul dei i angustia
i hoc ostendit. Si tonitru amone monachus per se probatur i realibus deficit si parvus est. omni
bestie agri angerebit se cornu mox se morte uixit homini signo. Quod hunc apostolum
de dextera nulla vanitate caput paciet. Si pluvia tempora fine diuersa mox est
bladis fructificabit. bona tempora operari quicquid pertinet ad solitudo. Si de medu-
minat. a deo carat quod xl dies minimo potest lumen octo non emitte. Si de capitalib[us]
minat. Et si velut de nimis potest morte non effundit a genere i funere et parat

Orion. **Q**uoniam luna de eodem signo bonum et pacatum per pacem facta. non inimicos ferens. dum
aliquis per accipitrem teat si vincas. color spinulae et plantare. Vixit dux et oia facta
quod dux durare dicitur. Agali dicitur lumen apparet ut bellum et plantarum i caro pompe.
agredies ea de. dum a madice quia i pectus. modus in collo et quinto facta et ibidem
vulnari. quilibet facta quod visu cito fuisse. Si tonitru sicut luna morante i eodam signo

Taurus. **D**ensis ari signo habet quod in hoc monstro. Si tonitru pluvia sunt pluviae usque ad. 22.
dies per bestie agri diabulit. Alma dicitur m. et l. h. die. aut finis istius mensis inimico fuit de
quicunque brachio volvitur sebessus non patet. ut octo lumen emittet. Si pluvia facta est p[ro]p[ter]a
ih. die. morte principale aliorum uirorum dicitur. Si clavis tempora per collidit oia bona
fuit reduta. Si ventus interfractus. et calidus en talus habitabat i arborebus. bonum
et tempora aucto fructu[m] instrumenti. ut fructibus legoendi. malum et veneno indeps
in diebus superscriptis. In primo. g. diebus non accedas ad uincere

Crux. **Q**uoniam vero i eodem signo. deo i nubes per locum potenti pax domini per amorem per q[ua]ntum
sanctio. uulnus affidans si non i vixit dux. factus per pacem non per inimicorum. Agali
et sanctus de brachio inimico deo caro exponit. Religione istius deo cogitudo contra
hostes. et oia facta quod dux durare dicitur. Si tonitru sicut existente i eodam signo

Gemini. **D**ensis gemini signo habet cancri in hac mensa. Si tonitru opteditus in primis
pluvia primo diebus cotendo a i vixit secundus. Bonum accedat per ammoni caro est
per bestie vixit vixit segetos a leguminis epur. et magis dies mox i p[ro]p[ter]a facta
pecoribus p[ro]p[ter]a. Si pluvia facta est primo. ih. diebus magis a secunda optima. Si calidus fit. ii.
t. 13. diebus magna mortalitate homini signo. Si ventus fit interno inimico deficit
bonum et laqueus de hoc in magis potestate balnearium. malum et filii mundi i aqua multo
moderius dare. si ad fecundum inimico atcedere non est bonum. p[ro]p[ter]a natum. andare placet non
est bonum saugine inimico

Quā luna ē in cancro. bo^m dū ut it facēt p aquā p̄ oīa agō s̄ dō aq̄ t p aquā fuit.
acūp̄ p̄ quicōd. nūcōd facēt. monda ē aq̄tōd cambūs p̄ oīa facēt q̄ cito rōs fuit.
Si malid ē domos fidūr̄ cast. p̄ nonac p̄ ossiondo mēr̄ matinō sc̄t̄. p̄ lugio
nūcōd. dñs dō carēt. dō oītūdō cūalost̄. p̄ oīa facēt q̄ dñs dōlent dñs. **S**i
tomint lū morāt̄ i dñdū s̄iḡ.

Densis̄ July s̄iḡ hōt̄ leonoē ī hoc mons. **S**i tomint. famēt p̄ tēmōz dpt. p̄ lōmēt
cēmet. p̄ fuit̄ tēs vistabūt. p̄ amona nō dpt. herbo p̄ sp̄gēt̄ habūdāt̄. p̄ co-
mario p̄ mot̄ homī dpt. p̄ vaj̄o m̄frūntatoz dpt. **S**i mlt̄ plint ad ifr̄
mitatoz homī vēt̄ et̄ ad p̄tioratōd̄ fuit̄. **S**i clār̄ temp̄ p̄ calidū bo^m
enemēt̄ si nō dialibz. **S**i vent̄ mlt̄ flant̄ q̄ uataz temp̄o cot̄ap̄o dpt. **S**i
hībāz teſſe. **S**i tomint i. 19. t. 14. dō famēt̄ valida dpt. homī tom̄o d̄ nānā
dñm̄ m̄tr̄t̄ d̄ dñm̄ i dñm̄ nō nōnd̄. ad bess̄ dñm̄ nōdīaz daudi
dali d̄ feraz̄ d̄ḡnōm̄ d̄f̄ponsaudi mō sit̄ d̄cess̄ ad mlt̄jēt̄ n̄ ad balnōd̄ cali-
dō. p̄ attrahit̄ p̄ exalt̄ febr̄o cot̄idianac.

Quā luna ē i leone. bo^m d̄ loq̄ reḡb̄ p nob̄b̄ op̄an̄ i amo. p̄ illud cab̄s
p̄ mātōna fuct̄. p̄ oīa facēt q̄ dō uīn̄ t̄ p up̄s fuit. **S**om̄ alēm̄
sc̄t̄. domas dñs. p̄ cast. d̄d̄f̄c̄us. **S**i malid ē v̄st̄mēt̄ nōm̄
m̄dīn̄p̄. bess̄ t̄ placit̄ m̄t̄p̄. it̄ lūm̄u d̄pp̄d̄l̄ t̄p̄t̄d̄ p̄m̄t̄
i d̄ḡt̄ud̄m̄ c̄dd̄. **E**t̄ q̄d̄ s̄l̄ d̄ i leone t̄u d̄ valde it̄ens̄ t̄llor̄. p̄
t̄u d̄ sit̄ d̄eo camit̄ayd̄. **E**t̄ em̄ caue d̄ q̄d̄ d̄uāt̄ d̄eo illi q̄d̄ p̄t̄ella ex-
ist̄ono i or̄ oīe leone calido p̄ s̄ico q̄p̄t̄x̄omo. **N**ū d̄ s̄l̄ sit̄ s̄ono t̄c̄o t̄c̄o t̄c̄o s̄p̄
t̄c̄o t̄c̄o p̄ t̄u d̄ ext̄at̄ i s̄iḡ p̄n̄oato q̄d̄ d̄ caude nāt̄ p̄ s̄ico. **O**nd̄et̄ ex c̄oseq̄ūt̄
p̄ t̄u d̄ sit̄ calear̄ sup̄fl̄ḡ plusq̄ i cot̄lo temp̄b̄ ann̄ q̄ calor̄ s̄u d̄ s̄u s̄u s̄u
nō p̄ d̄ s̄l̄ d̄ sit̄ s̄l̄ q̄sp̄at̄ anḡuent̄ar̄. **M**a ut d̄t̄ ip̄oco ilib̄
aff̄p̄en̄oꝝ f̄t̄ caue p̄ d̄ caue s̄it̄ m̄leſte p̄ quicōd̄ d̄f̄t̄ d̄oſ̄u h̄nuoz̄. **Q**uā
q̄t̄e caudid̄ d̄ i illi d̄ob̄z ab̄ d̄ob̄z i d̄ob̄z d̄ m̄acudid̄ h̄nuoz̄. **V**t̄ s̄aq̄d̄ m̄
m̄oꝝ. t̄ rot̄ luxuria q̄n̄f̄u. **S**i tomint lūm̄d̄ t̄m̄orāt̄ i dñd̄ s̄iḡ.

Ling^l **M**eis̄ aūḡusti s̄iḡ q̄t̄ v̄n̄o. **S**i tomint lūp̄i m̄f̄id̄t̄ h̄nb̄z. p̄ p̄pt̄l̄d̄
m̄morāt̄ p̄ t̄f̄id̄t̄. p̄ d̄act̄li nō p̄sp̄abūt̄. p̄ q̄d̄p̄d̄ m̄mār̄a m̄p̄ont̄.
p̄ mlt̄ h̄oīeo d̄p̄t̄abūt̄. p̄ j̄eo p̄b̄l̄t̄ p̄b̄l̄t̄. **S**i plūm̄sh̄ sit̄ q̄d̄ m̄-
s̄lo s̄l̄q̄t̄oꝝ d̄n̄c̄s̄l̄oꝝ. **S**i clār̄ temp̄ sit̄ p̄ lūc̄o i p̄m̄o. t̄. d̄ob̄z
ml̄tu p̄d̄st̄ blad̄p̄ p̄ nāc̄t̄ m̄elb̄z. **S**i t̄b̄o f̄at̄ i alīo. t̄. d̄ob̄z m̄oꝝ
q̄nt̄p̄ s̄iḡt̄. **S**i v̄nt̄os̄h̄ sit̄ homī temp̄ d̄m̄b̄oꝝ t̄q̄upt̄ m̄c̄os̄
p̄ lūc̄o m̄t̄t̄nd̄. p̄ p̄at̄ia daudi. **M**al̄d̄. **S**i balnōd̄ nānā i aquā po-
nō. ad bess̄ dñd̄. p̄ m̄dīaz daudi. **A**p̄ d̄ dñs aūḡusti m̄m̄it̄
fuit̄ t̄ancā cōmōd̄ m̄oꝝt̄ t̄ q̄nd̄ m̄oꝝt̄ t̄n̄p̄t̄

ultima ē i hysie boīd mētōm̄ fīcō. trās colōg. sc̄lār̄ at hysie p̄sonas plātā.
tt̄ b̄dno arr̄p̄ si nō lāngd tēnō. q̄nd alia q̄ nō s̄q̄nt̄ p̄ctū fācō. Sz
mali d̄ p̄ p̄on i cādōm̄ k̄ i cādōm̄ cld̄d. p̄m̄tōm̄ i r̄x̄oq̄ d̄nc̄. q̄ p̄
p̄t̄ s̄q̄t̄. k̄ p̄l̄o p̄nac̄ p̄s̄id̄c̄. Si t̄n̄t̄ l̄ma t̄p̄f̄t̄ i cādōm̄ fīcō.

Septembris **M**ensis Septembris festi hoc libro i*h*oc annus **S**: tonunt siccatoe et i*v*alle p*l*um
annu*m*ostredone*p*lum*m*o*a*ugustia*s* et carissima ep*is* et au*o*ro*m*agnis*s* p*ro*co*s* **E**st*in*
plu*at* fructu*g*audior*p*re*ce*nt*s* et clara*t*em*p*ro*pe* il*h* die*b*: blada*s* sonus*le*
dabit*s* et venter*in*tra*f*lam*s* sanitati*h*om*m*is*f*est*g*audiu*ob*ilia*o*mnis*s*. Desponsari*s*
quid*m*in*u*ro*in*firmo*en*ward*Q*: i*A*: d*e*: s*te* lamberti*d*o*m*edia*v*ona*m*in*u*rit*s*
no*p*ar*te* y*de*sp*er*an*ti* h*u*manes*s* i*u*nt*u*ta*c*ad*u*ta*r*atio*s* et v*en*it*u*m*u* ip*o* die*d*is*tr*u*o*p*is*
si*di*er*v*enerabilis*d* e*mp*er*io* ad*u*ta*d* e*m*ens*s* **Sp**irit*s*

Quoniam dicitur deinde: Et in misericordia facti sunt. sed etiam coleres. si omnia fidei quanto potius aplori. multo
dicitur laudem arrivis matimoi. ut contingat. seu alia facta quod domini dant. dñe dñe. de extremitate cona-
lissima. et feliciterdem nigrorum. si tunc. sit existentia in eadem signo.

Octob **M**ensis octobris signum het scorpio in hoc mense. Si trahit eum cancri et pisces magne
miserentur. ratiocinii sunt per amorem multiplicitatis et plena minorabit. fere ab oti-
nac parabolunt. exultet in olea corda habebunt. et luna obstruabit in oriente polo
solis. et magna venia erit si non erit pluviae magnae. et maiora per ora magis
fuerint capia et fructus uerborum signum per mortem sapientum. Si pluviosus magis pluvia.
Si larva deponitur est per pisces. Si ventus multo fluit signum de deforta bona ad nova
bona et medicina dare. Sanctus minister. malum est per partem emudi. et uero plantarum
ad ferias nimis accidere.

Quod si tu in stropis optime pugnacem facere et balneari. **S**i malum est bellum et placet
in ipso fine aliq[ue] facere q[uod] tecu non compleri. **S**i tunc sit moratur iudicis*sic*

Noni. **D**ans se non sumus siq[ue] sit sagittarii hoc in d[omi]no. Si tunc deponet plumbum
apparet p[er] suu diu[er]o i[st]o cotundit p[er] plumbum. p[er] fustu[is] autem cadet. sed d[omi]na f[ac]tum
p[er] suu iustitiam p[er] aspergim[en]to mai[or] marina omni[us] hoc anno erit. **S**i plumbus f[ac]tus
erit caput latrino. si fidele m[ar]tinu[is]. clavis temp[or]is magna occasione genuinu[m]
ventram f[ac]t[ur]. **S**i vultu[m] m[ar]tinu[m] flent omeros quidabunt. bonu[m] p[er] patru[m] emido dulcis
estimando. De pace p[er] fr[at]ter[ia] cordia. loquendo. De h[oc] q[ui] penitentia foliis roem tractu[m]
baluanda sanguis immundus. **A**ctu[m] debito postea t[em]po[rum] trias avendis p[er] scandi
arbae so[lo] plautaud.

Quidam est ipsa sancta. bo' s' nō m' ips' v' d' or' v' nō t' d' m' ips' p' t' q' n' i' v' l' d' f' n' o' s' q' n' m' i' c' n' o' m' a' f' c' e' c' a' m' b' y' a' n' u' . s' f' c' o' n' q' d' e' u' p' q' t' p' u' p' f' n' t' . m' b' r' e' l' i' g' i' o' n' e' p' l' i' n' f' n' a' s' c' i' a' s' t' h' e' a' . p' r' e' q' u' d' p' f' s' t' i' l' u' a' c' p' m' i' c' i' o' l' o' n' g' t' m' i' t' t' . s' i' m' a' l' u' s' d' m' o' n' t' e' s' l' o' c' a' l' t' a' s' t' e' n' d' v' s' . s' i' c' r' u' g' b' y' m' e' d' i' a' z' t' e' p' o' n' s' . t' f' c' o' d' e' a' q' f' c' t' a' t' a' d' a' q' u' a' | **E**n' t' a' n' i' n' t' h' i' l' e' x' i' s' t' e' n' t' e' t' c' o' d' n' s' i' q'

Pensus secundis fere hot caporni in hoc mense. Si tunc noster genitor
cognoscatur si dissipatur. si endonet ille plures manducat caudo filiorum suorum
si illi pincab curvulum et magis festo que filio domini per totum statim. hanc
et magna mortalitas generi. Si pluviosa pluet per totum annum iudicetur;
Si datur tempus invia ventus si cissiones faciat noster genitor. Si ventus
nihil fluit marcas infirmitates signa. bonum et sanguis immundus. de boce
planctur et artus fracti et mediam datur. debet postea nocte die lumen a san-
tino ministrare et ab ista autem obserua et a medicina suscepere.

On luna d' i capricorno. d' i traci colere p' sciamare. ac bojar p' tempestas plantar.
p' oia face q' ad tra p'mot, t' fuit. incolumia facit. cu' poteris, loq' q' consiliis;
indicibus donis & magnor dox' f'mentibus. si malis p' p'c'c' domus facit. p' r'c'c'
t' alio facit q' do ignis & p' ignis fuit. Si venit luna exposito i' condicis

When luna is in Aries it is good to go estward by
land or wat^r or by so. & it is good to leyd to land to
þer w^{ch} a to make alian thyng þ^r long^s to firs
þ^r to be all tyme þ^r a man w^{ch} shud deþre þ^r self. þ^r
it is enyght to be hant y^r hode

When luna is in Taurus it is good to go sightward. it is
good to woden to bld. & to be y^r all thyng þ^r w^{ch} w^{ch}
have long abyde þ^r it is enyght be hant y^r aucte or y^r
eg^r gale

When luna is in Gemini it is good to go westward & to speke of
weddyng & to try what thyng þ^r a man lik^s y^r w^{ch} w^{ch}
a man dor^r to y^r tyde he shall go a geyn hastlich &
it is enyght to be hant y^r account

When luna is in Cancer it is good to go north & to go
to syres & to do abente small thyngs for to bee þ^r it
is enyght ferst ferst & enyght to stale þ^r enyght to be wondred
y^r breſt

When luna is in Leo it is good to fare estward & good
to speke of þ^r lord^s & good to be y^r all thyng þ^r
man wold y^r shul^s leſte long^s if it be enyght to do an
mold clout^s & enyght to be hant y^r þ^r hode

When luna is in Virgo it is good to bly^r & sell to go
southernly. it is good to bry^r mordeloth^s good to make
good to speke of weddyng. to go abente þ^r þ^r & it þ^r
enyght to be wondred y^r aucte

When luna is in Libra it is good to go westward y^r god
to speke of long to dimis^r it is good to go to syres it is
good to faire. it is good to leyd y^r to be bld & enyght to
be hant y^r aucte

Tuna in scorpio it ys good to go northward. good to com
for to do all man of work thysse p. it ys mylt to be giv
one tyme. i. p. i woldyst shuld bane to pfecte p. mylt to be giv
yn p. amercyng.

Tuna in sagittarius it ys good to go eftward. good to go before
p. faire to plodes. p. woldyst good a bante archandys good
to make shippes ready to sayls. good to shote. p. it ys mylt to syde
p. mylt to be hant y p. ydys.

Tuna in capricorni it is good to bys londys. conditons p. good to
do all man byng p. all man of work p. longe to p. deth p. p.
the wolle hand spred fons. p. to byld p. it ys mylt to be hant y p.
fons.

Tuna in aquari it ys good to go westward. good to transylo
on y earth good to haue in plattis of holy church good to do
all man tyme p. i woldyst shuld long lost p. it mylt to be hant in
gret y p. l. yf.

Tuna i pisces ne good to go norward. good to sayle good to
wote of land good to make shippes of late good to make warre
p. it ys mylt to be hant y p. fons.

Ones sunne i australis h. yere is degress. lastyng h. long
yngt a yere p. 6. daynes & he hast hale of yere p. 20. yere

In þe ond of Sol is ye god ffor to lordis. And he is ond of
it ye good to fforis of lone to maydyne. An þe ond of ondryn
lune & þurh it ye good to bryng arre yng Ama land
tawer yng marcha landis. And, me þurh it ye good to make
good þe lone dalyde.

Lunis song. Satin makes vane a wate. & Sol makes the
mene amake by drye land. Alþi Empereor standyng þe are drey
tawyn or þe a wate tolyn he makes godes reale or wye.

Sol is lumen be sunnes. Satin & Sol be sunmynd
wone & wane be sunmynd. And, lumen þe
most mynd of all þess planetis. Sol & lumen be sunmynd.
All Solis & Mars be fynde. Satin & lumen be fynde.
Jupiter & venus be fynde. Venus & mercur be fynde. Impi
& lumen be fynde. And, Sol & mercury be fynde.

12

Quia sensuā ptholei in suo curulēgo si sūt comētator haly pro*o* *hi*
In p*o* q*o*deā līme p*o* hīmōr corp*o* hīmōr exēit ab itōrū ad extōp
p*o* sit i*n* flīma q*o* d*o* cōstītūt **S**er uellū q*o* d*o* p*o* nō cōstant
d*o*ntac*o* v*o* f*o*gi p*o* f*o*lobo*m*t v*o*ntos*o* i*l*l*o* t*u* a*h*o*p*ed*o* ex*is*te*c*
p*o*lit d*o* **Q**u*o* d*o* v*o* p*o* q*o*ta p*o* l*o*ne p*o*rt*o* q*o*mo*p* ab ext*o*p*b*z*o* c*o*q*u*
ad it*o*ra p*o* sit f*o*rt flīma q*o* d*o* p*o*ced*e* **D**rap*o* p*o* i*l*l*o* q*o*mo*p* a*h*o*p*ed*o*
et s*o*l*o*to p*o*at*o* p*o*ce*p* la*nd*able **C**omm*o* s*o*ng*o* v*o* s*o*nd*o* d*o*q*u* *co*
nō c*o*nt*o* **T**ang*o* m*o*b*o* fer*o* i*n* ex*is*te*c* i*f*o*g* ill*o* u*l*l*o* s*o*ng*o*
p*o*le*s*u*o* **V**it d*o* p*o*thole*o* *pro* *z***o** **C**aus*o* l*o*ng*o* a*h*o*p* haly comētator
s*o*na d*o*ct*o* **L**īma m*o*eb*o* i*um*tit h*o*mo*p* t*u* i*f*o*g* ill*o* m*o*b*o* s*o*nt*o* **L**
i*mp*u*o* u*l*l*o* h*o*nd*o* fer*o* t*u*ng*o* l*o*ng*o* d*o* **C**aus*o* l*o*ng*o* a*h*o*p* b*u*l*u* **A**
p*o* ad*o* p*o*ul*o* h*o*nd*o* t*o*to*p* u*l*l*o* p*o*ly*o*lat*o* no*o* **C**ap*o*ng*o* d*o*ff*o*it*o* c*o*z
d*o*ct*o* **T**ang*o* e*n* fer*o* m*o*b*o* ill*o* u*l*l*o* u*l*l*o* d*o*cur*o* i*d*ol*o*
p*o* dolor c*o*ns*o*at v*o*mm*o* *pro* *z***o** q*o* m*o*qt*o* i*f*o*g* **T**ang*o* d*o* ab*o* i*st*ip*o*
l*o*ma ex*te* i*f*o*g* s*o*ng*o* h*o*nt*o* s*o*ng*o* ill*o* u*l*l*o* **A**l*o* c*o*us*o* l*o*ng*o* *pro* *z*
app*o*log*o* al*o* d*o*ct*o* h*o*mo*p* g*o*sl*o* ad*o* l*o*an*o* dolor*o* ad*o* c*o*st*o*nd*o* u*l*l*o*
d*o*lo*p* p*o*nd*o* q*o* c*o*z*o* d*o*ct*o* obt*o*nd*o* cal*o* q*o* n*o* p*o* c*o*nd*o* q*o* p*o*nt*o*
s*o*nc*o* reg*o* n*o*at*o* p*o*nt*o* p*o*nt*o* p*o*nt*o* i*f*o*g* l*o*an*o* dolor*o* **S** *o* *exp* *o* *z*
p*o*nt*o* n*o*no*p*ano*p* co*q* h*o*mo*p* s*o*nt*o* f*o*ld*o* cal*o* q*o* p*o*nt*o*
app*o*lli*o* cal*o* s*o*nt*o* f*o*ld*o* cal*o* n*o*nt*o* n*o*nt*o* f*o*nt*o* p*o*nt*o*
Et h*o* c*o*z*o* q*o* d*o*ct*o* lap*o* d*o* v*o*lk*o* n*o* f*o*nt*o* f*o*nt*o* aut*o* g*o*nd*o*
t*o*mo*p* n*o*nt*o* d*o*ct*o* f*o*nt*o* h*o*mo*p* **H**om*o* n*o*nt*o* cap*o*ng*o* p*o*vid*o*
h*o*mo*p* ip*o*nt*o* i*f*o*g* d*o*ct*o* f*o*nt*o* min*o* de*l*bra*o* l*o*
ex*te* i*f*o*g* *z* *pro* *z* *pro* *z* d*o*nt*o* f*o*nt*o* sup*o* brach*o* i*f* ob*o* n*o*la manifest*o*

ejusmodi excepta modica brachii iplacando die mortuus. Non raro ut quoddam
ut assit pax fistula capite incolpavit frusso iustis lumen exuto. Propterea
in signo duarum super ista propter corpus p. addidit hanc estensionem in malis tenebris
decessit nulla alia cum genitio et

Neque ad secundum q. responde; dari modicam laxationem. **Quatuor** sunt autem naturae
virtutum retentiarum **Diligentia** p. **Expulsio**. **Durta** **Accidia** **Vigil** p. calidus
p. **Sicardus**. **Pecunia** quod confortantia datur. **Borealis** lumen exuto i. signo callido p. frigido
et sunt.

Quarta retentia viget p. frigido p. sicardus in calido frigido

Virtus **Diligentia** viget p.

Durta expulsio viget p.

Cetera si medicina p. specie non regale ab effectu curacchio p. nativo
medicino p. virtute colli corporis exautem p. q. si medicina velut coqueta
retentias eligat tempore lumen suum in signo frigidus p. sicardus in tamponi
veneris. **Respiratio** etiam q. astendens et signo duarum copulacionum. **Mox no** p.
stolidi p. fiat coqueta tuis medicis cuiuscumque expollentes do. q. inclusus p.
efficiens operabit p. virtute q. poterit illo tempore p. **Na** p. **pithole** **hunc**

Secunda de sculptris et imaginibus q. vir no habet n. ex asper p. tenui i. tempore q. artificia
q. matia illarum ymaginem sicut q. p. tenui p. metallum q. no habet formam
veneris p. h. q. virtus sculpsit ad administrat se p. e. de alijs p. **Et p.**
dum p. pl. **tertia** quando possumus hunc p. modo alijs hunc deo; dia eligat
tempore q. pl. **quarta** possumus male p. hunc a. debilitate p. tunc eligat
medicam ad duarum illarum hunc p. do q. tunc effectus p. effectu medicar
ius posset. **Non** dum metuicohabas oracula p. volit debilitatem

Quinta Si colera aitudo. **Bisanguine** sol p. p. t. v. **Si** **flent**
debilitate lumen p. **Medicam** purgato lumen cum lione exuto utra debili
simus. **Cum** hunc assigit halo i. eo to dico. **Effectus** medicam no d. malis
corporis p. attenendo hunc p. super vir natum ipsam suo. p. effectu nato
colis q. d. vult corpe gravis p. effectu medicam. **Et** i. p. fortia fortioribus

lung Dobilitat frictu' alio' sic apparat de 2^o cōgdiens ad quinque huiusmodi p^{ro}
Astrolope' p^{ro}p^{ri}e cōfert per ueritas de p^{ri} amico & iuncto ad q^{uo}d vult manu^{is}
huius p^{ro} frictificat uata huic p^{ro}fluidis dillig. Iamne abjectum est ap^{er} t^u
e medicina sⁱ dia difficit nūnit. Ex p^{ro}t^{er} hali dico. Diversa uirtus appr^{et}
rat natu^{ra} sⁱ ipso ipso medicina Dobilitat efficiat. Et hinc est q^{uo}d
miles medicina applicanda sic nebuli fortia p^{re} uiuere. Habla in con-
ffo sⁱ decip^{er} corporis huma exute i cauio sanp^{ri} p^{ro} p^{ri} illudabilis est
Si d^{omi}n^{os} afferit sicut applicata cu^m p^{la} exute i modo coli. i nūser p^{re} et
enonciat medicinas. Cum est difficit hali id^{em} co^m dico. Applicata huius da p^{re}dicta
et cuius s^{or}or^{is} p^{re} p^{ri} tota p^{er} p^{ec}con medicina solubilis. sⁱ p^{ro} medicina cu^m
nigredens corporis repte i nūc^o huius p^{re} obsec^{er} fructitudini dico. Si est q^{uo}d
duo istud p^{la} exute existet sⁱ tra gemitus fuit monob^{is} medicinas. Ad
i*fficiari* corporis noⁿ obsec^{er} poterit corporali intusceria p^{re} ita q^{uo}d actio sigillatio
Si p^{er} temp^s dacom^o medicina gemitus fuit dico. Istud p^{la} exute sⁱ
tua manus illa ad signora i omni p^{ar}icipio f^{ac}quid manus pacet.
Cum p^{er} s^{or}th^s Affendens sⁱ est d^{omi}n^{os} sⁱ p^{ro} coli q^{uo}d magis post p^{ec}co medicina cum
nata moⁿ d^{omi}ncay. Si iure d^{omi}n^{os} uita coli hoc sⁱ cu^m d^{omi}n^{os} p^{ro}cedat q^{uo}d
p^{ro} tu^m d^{omi}na medicina fuit ipsa ad p^{la} sⁱ signa sⁱ p^{ro} l^{et} signa vaporosa. sⁱ medicina
exibit p^{er} venientia sⁱ p^{ri} natu^{ra} & stab p^{er} p^{ec}gnus natu^{ra}. sⁱ p^{re}cisit &
exibit p^{er} p^{ro}cessu^m & uotio d^{omi}n^{os} d^{omi}n^{os} q^{uo}d quodlibet illorum d^{omi}ndabilis
natu^{ra} uotum. Eft misericordia q^{uo}d huma ille^m o^m n^o d^{omi}n^{os} d^{omi}na
medicinas bonitas. sⁱ q^{uo}d medicina tu^m uocat s^{or}to p^{er} gemitu^m p^{er} fac^{er} ueni-
sanguine p^{ro}cessu^m p^{er} tu^m noⁿ conueni^m n^o qu^od lu^m d^{omi}na cōfessio sⁱ in
suo libro p^{er} p^{ri} s^{or}piro si vlg. p. ih. g. Itud q^{uo}d lu^m fuit i caro^m
caro & capi^m d^{omi}na medicinas p^{ro}cessum d^{omi}n^{os} illa. Et hinc est
q^{uo}d medicina excessa tu^m d^{omi}na si venustia. Gaudie aut^{em} sⁱ
q^{uo}d r^{eg}a electu^m d^{omi}na medicinas sⁱ qu^od lu^m p^{ro} d^{omi}n^{os} d^{omi}ndo sⁱ libi &

malo si no ipedit ab eo p domo. qd bid disputa) Et sume cunctis dñi medicis
dñi luna aspici e m satno t aperte. Et sume cunctis qd lnt d i pistibz an p
no ipedita p si ante sit lnt m pma qd studiis i sigz mobilis ipsa egitudo ato multa
blis d. Si v i sigz stabili pmantio & In mediori. mediori qd

i domo vniuersitatem aucti t' satis eorū t' satis p' sp̄ciū maluolū eo ap̄tū
 de vita sp̄ciū. **E**s; si videt luna p̄cessū p' aucta ī lūm̄ suo p' fuit evicta duo
 dō mortis p' ambo fuit forent cito videt cura extadis. **E**s; si lū fuit ī aliq
 sp̄ciū vñcta duo domus nūctis pacido moritū. **C**est adhuc una regla vñfisit
 qñ semp̄ bōlō mōto p̄tū qñ ī ea q̄cedat fuit fūx̄ astrot. p' qñ lū ī dō istud
 fuit ip̄diti signis molestia. **O**r̄ semp̄ tñmet de morte t' de reuenduo h̄ qñ fortia
 fuit p' cu pluripl' fortitudi signis lūdatis p' dōrta. **I**sti ante adiungit p' alia regla
 nō mūnū q̄ndat ī q' illis signis distors' p' vñcīq; q̄ndit maliū dicit nūctis
 p' vñcīq; bōlō dicit bo. **E**t ī q' p' q̄ndit maliū ī dōrta maliū ī dō p' p' p' p' p'
 p' dō domus eiq; p' ita distors' p' alia cūcta. **D**ī si p' totū t' vñcīre
 p' maliū vñcīt maliū ī vñfisit. **E**t si eiq; app̄t̄t̄, **V**erū p' p' de dōrta
 s' q' p' vñdit nō tu mādicet ī bu vñdit qñ si hōt ī hora uñi agit. illo p'la
 ī dñabat hora natūr' p'at̄l ip̄ significato ex isto fuit tō fuit mala mālā
 rūmat si cu aliq; adiungat. **C**risip̄ adhuc debemus diligēt̄ q̄ sit hñcodo
 p'at̄l. **E**qui hōt̄ dīspōr' mātē ad p'cipiendū ip̄ficiēt̄. q̄ si ne p'ficiēt̄
 hoc. dñm s'et mādicēt̄ de sanu p' de ego. q̄ ī eadu t'p'ra q̄ māt̄. **C**ogitau
 p' plato p' s'ctor san fureat nō vñtata figura celesta. **E**z celestis m
 flūduca ī ego vñmunt. **P**ro sanu nūmimo. q̄z illo p' alio ī matia hñc p'li
Nuo addenda fuit qñ p' p' p' p' fuit fuit q̄z uñtua nō p'nt ī vñfisit. **E**t
 maglia ī stribus. **P**ro ig' lū ī stria p' p' f'ida vir' p' p' p' ī illis
 job̄ iferentib; p' fac̄t̄ qñp' p' f'uḡ ī vñ. **M**orem̄ ī autemq; idem
 ad ea p' sicut f'ida p' hñm̄ p' tempesta t' dīsp'p'ati. p' hñm̄ p' hñm̄
 alio p'li. Et ex p' f'ida p' mal dīsp'p'. **D**omine ad p' hñm̄ māt̄ cu
 qñ dīsp'p' ad ea. **S**ol ca p' tepeca ī hñm̄ si sit calor. tō ī dīsp'p'
 et ignis si p'ndat̄ p' f'ida calori ī vñt. q̄ ī calor uñtatu ī hñm̄ p' f'ida
 et tepeca p' hñm̄ p' f'ida ī f'icat̄ ī vñfable vñtali māt̄. **M**ore
 ī f'ifflue calidi p' f'ida p' vñtatu ī tempesta hñm̄ p' f'ida t
 tempesta cu hñm̄ p'la. **A**pp̄t̄ bono illo. **H**ip̄p̄ est cu hñm̄ p' f'ida
 d'inde p' calor. **A**pp̄t̄ p' qñ vñtatu cu hñm̄ p' f'ida. vñtante hñc
 p' cu luna qñq; cu ī eodū signis p' alio p' f'ida māt̄.

stelleni elong. dicit figura q[uod] figura distancie sat conformis est; si
stolle duplit p[ro] latitudine 3 semper sit i[n] radice figura p[ro] distancie si plus non sit
quam figura distancie ab invicem q[uod] alius sit p[ro] aliquo part[em] Motu dimid
figuram stollam aliud possit dividere p[ro] aliquo part[em] l[et] Clementa non sunt
q[uod] Ma spa do spa q[uod] spa atq[ue] spa ig[ue] Si spa ignoscendis p[er]
renoscitur; sp[iritu]s hunc l[et] spa atq[ue] minimis renoscunt p[er] spa as ad hunc minimis
spa atq[ue] q[uod] e cum q[uod] t[em]p[or]is spa minimis renoscunt curia qua renoscunt

¶ Sac*m* mortifera fuc*o* dia et*ta* q*u* p*er* i*n*

+ **O**ffrone p[re]bend[us] / Emp[er]or[is] dominancia / octo sunt ministr[um] p[ro]l[ici]nac[em] / usq[ue] / finia abestit / modis cedit / pedes f[er]mata / vent[us] difficit / si ad / variote s[ecundu]s f[er]rit / u[er]itas dicitur / p[ro]taminato / odi acutis / labia / dimissa / p[ro]l[ici]nata temp[us] / am[er]i fugido e[st]ri

~~Quis colori pubes nimo sequor pustam
pustam eu nimo suu si fugita sequor~~ 26uglossa dicitur hanc de obus

Eccl ex sanctissimo scripto ad colorem litterarum

Capitulo xxiij. **T**unc sermo pustio. **A**qua plenaria expositio.

Fundat corpus regale
Fundat regis et dominorum regnum ecclesie Romanae

En lib. aposto. Acta sanctorum dupl.

Perindeat ad nos quod cum ipso morti appuquassat pectus et utitur sensus
 i capsula obivisa cu[m] eo i sepulcro ponente, no[n] aliq[ue] sacra detegit. **C**on
 Cesare volle[r] videt sepulcrum digreditur ad ipsam si inspexit. **E**rat ante
 Valde soler[t] patr[is]. p[ro]cepit cesar illi, d[icitu]r jeronim[us] illud fabulari. **C**onduco appi-
 issim[us] sepulcrum i nentia della capsula obivisa cu[m] scripto de constitutis q[uod]
 cesar fecit p[re]batur q[uod] dicitur scripta p[ro]p[ter]e. **E**t fuit s[ecundu]m genotica. Quod q[uod] in
 scriptis infirmi p[ro]p[ter]e apostolus cu[m] no[n] in mente tactu p[ro]p[ter]e fuit suang[ue] fuisse
 p[ro]p[ter]e s[ecundu]m portu s[ecundu]m. **S**cias q[uod] mox. 12. die. **E**t p[ro]p[ter]e si principio estudo
 h[ab]e[re] s[ecundu]m palpanit natus. Atiu[m] q[uod] fuit i missis gombe; i[n]f[us]tus a[pro]stata
 magna p[ro]p[ter]e no[n] homota. **S**cias q[uod] magnitur d[omi]n[u]s p[er] papu[m] si principio suo
 estudo fudant s[ecundu]m multo. **Q**uod fuit s[ecundu]m bona q[uod] s[ecundu]m edentem
 q[uod] genit sanguis pustula p[ro]p[ter]e s[ecundu]m fuit q[uod] ad modum pulmoni.
Scias q[uod] s[ecundu]m no[n] mox. 12. die ab illo die q[uod] caput a[pro]vocare. **S**igillu[m]
 q[uod] estudo fuit regemone a[pro] principio. **Q**uod fuit s[ecundu]m lingua pustula
 sicut q[uod] ex canina. Et sic tunc pustulatula. **S**cias q[uod] pacio mox
 sedi die. **S**igillu[m] q[uod] desiderant i principio estudo suo p[ro]p[ter]e calidas in
 sime natio. Atiu[m] q[uod] fuit s[ecundu]m aliquid digitorum pustula p[ro]p[ter]e mox filio
 orobo p[ro]p[ter]e dolens. **S**cias q[uod] pacio mox. 12. die. **S**igillu[m] q[uod] fuit
 estudo ext[er]no corpore grande. Atiu[m] q[uod] fuit i pollici sinistro manu
 pustula filio fabo fusa. Et s[ecundu]m passa da coloss q[uod] no[n] doleret. **S**cias q[uod] pa-
 cito mox. 1. die. ab iusto suo estudo. **S**igillu[m] q[uod] ab iusto
 estudo. **S**igillu[m] q[uod] principio estudo multo assilunt. Atiu[m] q[uod] fuit
 pustula i p[ro]p[ter]e d[omi]ni sinistri pedi cum fine color flangi et mox. **S**cias
 q[uod] pacio mox. 12. die a principio estudo suo. **S**igillu[m] q[uod] desi-
 lunt acerosa s[ecundu]m modum. Atiu[m] q[uod] fine longior fusa est pallida
 coloss. Et i fronte fuit pustula coloss sanguini. **S**cias q[uod] pacio
 mox. q[uod] die a principio suo estudo. **S**igillu[m] stornutacido
 et co[n]ficitur. A principio suo estudo multo. **Q**uod fuit i pollicib[us].
 mox pedi p[ro]p[ter]e voleb[us] et p[ro]p[ter]e fuit color et p[ro]p[ter]e valde fusa
Scias q[uod] pacio mox. 1. die a principio suo estudo ad oculum
 soli. **S**igillu[m] q[uod] i p[ro]p[ter]e suo estudo. h[ab]uit oculum multum exubante
 Quod fuit s[ecundu]m palpebra oculo infirmi una pustula sit duclani
 fusa coloss. **S**cias q[uod] pacio mox i duob[us] diebus suo estudo
Sigillu[m] q[uod] i p[ro]p[ter]e estudo multo dorunt sanguis quod habet
 Quod fuit sanguis a n[atu]rib[us] infirmi tenuis ad fibrib[us] et
 apparet i manu et q[uod] doceat pustula alba q[uod] no[n] doleret. **S**cias q[uod]
 pacio mox. 1. die a p[ro]p[ter]e suo estudo. **S**igillu[m] q[uod] anno no[n] depellit
 nubes. **Q**uod apparet in cota infirmi sinistru p[ro]p[ter]e voleb[us].

Si no dolet **E**cias q̄ pacio moriet̄ ih. die sic ex studiō hincit pumritū de
venientia si appetit comedere dona. **Q**uod fuit pustula nuc post mār̄ simili
Ecias q̄ pacio q̄ moriet̄ 23. die sic ex studiō **Sig¹** q̄ desiderant i p̄ se
ex studiō aqua frigida desidero **N**ost̄ rem dicit. **Q**uod fuit pustula post auer
similis. diuina t̄ c̄tus pustula alba ad modū q̄m spumatis **E**cias q̄ pacio
moriet̄ 20. die d̄ p̄ se sic ex studiō si in illa q̄ apparuit pustula **Sig²**
d̄ i principio sic ex studiō omittit **N**atura m̄ta. **Q**uod fuit pustula post dñe
dext̄i pubes s̄ calida filio coibitione usq; **E**cias q̄ pacio moriet̄. **A**do
d̄ p̄ se sic ex studiō **Sig³** q̄ i p̄ se sic ex studiō m̄ta ronit. **Q**uod fuit sup
lata dext̄i pustula fusta no dolens **E**cias q̄ pacio moriet̄ q̄ die sic
ex studiō an solo ortu **Sig⁴** q̄ pacio i ex studiō sua m̄ta ossitam. **Q**uod
fuit pustula i monto iubea ad modū fabe operariet. **E**cias q̄ pacio
moriet̄ 12. die sic ex studiō **Sig⁵** q̄ expone m̄ta i p̄ se sic ex studiō **Q**uod
accidit dolor i pīca. **D**omine appaz i tributo pustula fusta **E**cias q̄ pacio
moriet̄ 13. die d̄ p̄ se sic ex studiō **Sig⁶** q̄ desiderante potaro om̄ni p̄ se
Quod fuit pustula fusta i phlo simili ad mucinitudinem citom **E**cias
q̄ pacio moriet̄ ali. **A**do capendio sic **Sig⁷** q̄ accidit. **S**i i p̄ se ex studiō
longo si fusta **Q**uod fuit sup calendas pustula t̄ pustula mague muge
Ecias q̄ pacio moriet̄ 23. die sic ex studiō **Sig⁸** q̄ d̄ p̄ se ex studiō sic
dolorum frigidi s̄ cibos frigidos **N**ost̄ rem dicit. **Q**uod fuit pustula t̄ pustula sup
similis p̄ se p̄ toſſ **E**cias q̄ pacio moriet̄ 2. die sic ex studiō **Sig⁹** off
q̄ fuit i p̄ se ex studiō primitu **N**ost̄ rem dicit. **Q**uod fuit pustula q̄ imp
m̄t̄ lento no dolens t̄ medio capitū **E**cias q̄ pacio moriet̄. **G**o die
sic ex studiō **Sig¹⁰** q̄ accidit ei i p̄ se ex studiō desiderante mēlōs s̄
expulso **N**ost̄ rem **Q**uod fuit pustula s̄c̄r̄m̄to s̄ i palpob̄ m̄sop̄ si
m̄st̄i occi. **C**o pustula alba **E**cias q̄ pacio moriet̄ m̄t̄. **D**ie sic ex
studiō **Sig¹¹** q̄ desiderant dulcia i p̄ se ex studiō **E**pplic

Cui medicinaz dard arsinoe alium podoz p*et* effigie sit sed p*er* mensu p*re*te
potio quiesceret. **S**i g*es* p*ro*p*ri* fuit i*n* colorico firs. o*z* plus acu*m*edicina*m*
i*n* mal*o*colico **A**l*l* h*u*o paru*m* **E**i aut*o* i*n* fluminatico mediat*o*. q*u* si
q*u*litato*m* f*ir*mu*m* q*u* p*ro* p*lo* p*la*b*it*. **C**on*st*it*u*it*o* u*e*nt*o* t*l*ay*it* **P**er*pet*ra adu
t*ra*ns*u*til*o* dilig*o*nt*o*. **V**er*o* l*u*ma sit i*n* sig*o* colorico axal*o*colico f*ir*ma*m*
tico. **S**i en*o* ambo l*u*mm*u* i*n* coloriq*u* f*ir*mu*m* sed p*re*c*ip*it*o* medicina*m*
ta acu*m* t*e* paru*m* mon*o* **S**i v*er* i*n* mal*o*colico*m* a*n* amo*d* pac*o* sol*u*nt*o*
Si i*n* fluminatico*m* facile*m* medicina*m* f*ir*pta d*ec*ret*o* p*ri*p*ri*mo*m* si f*ir*nt*o* l*u*nd*u* i*n*
ac*q*u*o*met*o* na*o* ut*o* art*o* pl*en*ia*m* C*on*st*u*nt*o* l*u*ma q*u*est*o*tu*m* r*ati*o*m* c*or*po*m* h*u*o*m*
p*ro* **E**t f*ir*su*m* s*er*iat*o* i*n* a*g*ostion*o*. D*ec*re*s*tent*o* l*u*ma D*ec*re*s*ut*o* f*ir*mat*o*
n*o* f*ir*at*o*. q*u* p*ro*p*ri*man*o* i*n* p*re*ul*du*b*io* qu*o* n*o* st*o*de*m* pot*it* q*u* en*o* da*o* exp*u*
f*ir*udant*o*     

Fit no to knidy p f lym p goth a dont p pounds ye cleped the
lyms of hys or of p heyt The lym p ye bottone y p medell
of p palvns p vno be tweyn p pounds p p next fonge is cleped
media naturalis. The lym p brygmyth vnde p lyste fonge se
freatheth to heardi p rote of p fonge next p pounds ye cleped
mensalis. p is p talle it vno sotely on lym. whiche is cleped
p nro fungle whiche is sylden pounds se it begymyth se o
mensali freathing. Iust pote p palvns tilt to p wiste.
Inta recepta ye ha p is ivyn p ends of p hondis. Appare p
eynt of p hond p is le tweyn p leon of p arme p of p hand
Dono pollicis is fro the lym
of p heyt tilt to p rote of
p pounds and freatheth
it selfe to p wiste
Dono ayamis or the
tabult. begymyth
se mensali to p wiste



Hit ye to knode yf þe lyne of þe lyf streched to þe wryst & þe ryte of
good wrene suffisently. it is a signe of long
lvert. it ye a signe of short lyf. If medua
fixid it ye a signe of a good god þe wryst
yf a crost be tattoxxts modia vnde þe
it ye a signe of fallyng of bethfests. yf
be yf lyft of þe hand it ye a signe of
honeste person yf ygood conseruacion. yf
it hys selfe yf it com to þe ende of þe hand +
a signe of folashynnes of women. Ent
þe as a strand myt it signifys þe hand
lyng + apperlyng of þe hand þe tylt and
þe rote of þe hand syng it signifys
þe hand þe many exodus. if þe hand of me nabis be not
synct to þe cordwalle yf his rebace beseir named it ye a
signe of law rebace cause of detyned gloriys þe fachon as
it shal be beside in full fachon



Hat ye to knou þ þf monsals be full of lyng it is
a signe of gret lechery. Yff mediana nalle stande
þy selfe yeele all tis palme but þy dore so þ
yn þy ende it signifieth short lyng. Yff þy lond of
þy hert be shorte þy saunde yf conlyne stande to
tryppe þy meddell fynge þy next to þy pumbe
towards monsals it signifieth deth by flamyng
of body or woombe yff conlyne be wet or synny
þy descendeth fro þy rote of medici þy iþ þy lech fynge
towards monsals it is a signe of worteyness
þe of eloquencie yff þy be in lynde by hymde tis lond of
tis hert þy a neylynd go onyscht it is a signe of
cayre yff þy neyler fall wout fyning it signifieth þy lond



Hit is to knou yf monsals be full of
lyng it is a signe of worteyness
of pestilence of losyng a chylefull ma
þy comyngh a flattene þy a glotonous
as mony doctours sayn yff monsals
be forkeþ yn þy ende it signifieth tra-
nelli yff conlyne stande be hymde þy lond
of lyng it is a signe of moche lechery þy þy fynch on lyding
often tymed maner sex yff þy hastolente of þy hand
be grete þy hande þy depe it is a signe of largeness
yff þy hand of Anna be synny þy strayght ent þy þy fynget
synned to god
yff fylt appereth bylyng þy fynget it signifieth largeness

Hyt is to know yff þe lynes of þe herte be grete. ynde
þe ethelich toward þe wryste. it ye a signe of
a wele þeron. yff þis a lyne be betwixt the rōts
of þe medyst fangz þe of þe lech. it signifisþ
þe þe god. yff a greke y appere y þe hylle of
the thamb. it signifisþ ryches. how mony
þe figure do be mo so mony rythes doþ yf per
son stand abou. but yf þey stand oþerwaþ
þey signifisþ þe contrarie. or namely þe he shal
now be ryche by þe hand. yff on lynes ar mo
þe stretching fro þe lynes of þe herte toward
þe medyst lynes it ye a signe of eyng
þe endys. yff con o appere y þe endys
of þe lynes of þe herte he shal be losse
yff too co apperes. he shal be losse too yede
that on ys



Hyt is to know if o apperes be hymde
þe yombe besyde þe mayle it is a signe
þe he shal be han ged. yff o apperes be
sayde þe ioynt of þe yombe it signifisþ
deanchyng. yff such. v. appere y þe hylle
of midres it signifisþt eyng. at hono. also yf
o appere y þe same place it is a signe of
hono. yff on lynes appere oþerwaþ wond the leches in the
litell fang it ye a signe of gret dredens



Hit is to knole þis þyne of þ. hant be crooked. it
þe an ouerly signe. Aristotle sayþ þt þt signifys
gylle þt arched wþt yff þt neþt angle astende
fro þt wriste streching fulward. in esale þt
also gomme ouerwext it ye a signe of tra
nelyng þt lyf. Sownd me seyon þt such an
shalt push þt many things þt fere fro
enemys. yff such a signe be appere
þt þt hande þt what place it be it signifys
þt þt shall fle fader þt mod. or nameth þm
of his kyng.



Hit is to knole þt arched wþt ye fynde such
a signe þt hant be signifys wedness
namely if it be þt yff god of þt medylet natant
hant wþt an cross appere þt yff god of þt medylet
natant lyne it is a signe of enyd. Menthiles
sownd þynd þt such on hant enydys. if it ye possibill
yff an hant be founde ouerlyng þt roote of medylet
þt of þt medylet. it signifys good honeste good fame pþples
grote hant. yff mensilis be fuisse. and þt lech hit is a
signe þt such on hant a sancte þsone. As a religiouse person



18

Hit is to knote þat þis hond
be þe þe hande of me may god's knyght
of þe handes of women. Unt take þese, yff
þese a hond ȝe þe rote of þe little fynge. þi of
þe hande amþerwyt it ye a signe þi such a woman
is corrupte. yff þe hond of þe heort be crooked
it ye a signe of a frumpate. yff þe hond þi is
cloped mis diabolos result of heres. þi forked
ȝe þe hande. it is a signe þi such a woman is
hardy moray ȝe wordes ynglyment is full
of wordes. yff y groca appere abouen it is
a signe þi she is abut to cocoyde sondes. yff y
be amþerwyt it signyfieþ þi she is abut to
cocoyde felonies. and sond synd ȝe þe y
Groca appere amþerwyt it ye a signe of
cocoyding ym deboldes.



off a woman

Hit is to knote þe hand mid synd. þi þe an
tree made by such man \oplus differeth
wond mid naturali. so þe hit be not bounde
to medie nake it ye a signe þi such a woman
shall be dyd in all grotous. so þe þy shall
nake hande þe as syndre as long as þe hande. knote þ
ȝe þe monstrositie ȝe þe endes to þe man of a barbed yron of
a dores. such a woman shall felonies ȝe þe raynes or ȝe þe mayne
land mid syndre ȝe signe signyfieþ aspecches dide. yff þe hand
hand be forked ȝe þe endes ȝe synþe ȝe amþerwyt fro hand hand
ȝe þe man of a croc. Such a woman shall come out of her mynde.
yff þe signe be much ydes. but yff it be geale shal be shys
so delycely. wch mid traworth not



off a woman

Honor all shous
know yf you shall be greu of dyng ptes or of capteynnes off men
Affete ma is smoy hysse of good colo is sangleyng
Alende ma of sole heyses i cryses is coleynge
Ama of mony heyses hangyng of yoldre colo is flematyng
Ama of blacke colo i mony blacke heyses is malencoly

Te yo sangvern f hath best colo he yo abast i gladly yo v felawshipe
i alþer weomen yf so he han yon of blacke colo i of he han white
yon he conestys moch i may hit. yf it be y þ nro meond i yf it be y
cote ry i oþ old mons ge may avett

Acoleynge ma i pale colo ther be whity i lecherous but þey may
not wett do it yff ther be of blacke colo þey be most abyous wholdyng
till fonyng yon

Aflorimantys ma of thi wnatn is lecherous. abyous. conestys
glotonous not mytabill nor tralle

Ahalentolone no sleep litell ge may uss a woon but litell
he is nat gladly i felawshipe. sunne solitare he penkis moch
he shall new han y notz. sonz he dyeth i he shall new be fulfilled
at mony

Off p fforched

Off p fforched / a playn ffroched p y hailes folv ayde be wrytty si ffro on=
mon labyng fronestt y ffloslyngd and yess both sangwyn
Ahost fforched full of hailes be oyngles yde. of wchis not. bnt wrytty
good clerke p stell. yess bes coldwycke
Alert fforched long signifys ydleness si yess bes melancholous
Agret fforched p full of hailes. bes endyngs. lanzeys p iapors and
yess bes ffeluniatice

Grete yon si wchis comonly both fedder lecherous but yey may
not well do it. gladly yey atte p dymbe. bnt gret yon p blacke
be lecherous moch myrry. both yess bes sangwyn
Letill yon white or blacke be ffidious not glotonys but well taynes
and yess coldwycke
Koloh yon blacke or white bes aspreys p backebiter p onswyst
lecherous. si dronkenshe. si yess be ffeluniatice
Voloh yess or jeds or duns bes wroste si yey haue no quod capayson
si yess bes melancholouse

Off p hands ^{or} long p grets both comonly folde p vnlkyss p limatice
si yess both ffeluniatice

They p hands medylt spes not and grets or litill be wrytty p wryse
si yess bes coldwycke

They p hands long spes pliteit yey be good conslare p full wrytty si
yess bes sangwyn

They p hands gret bes bes bes p no thynge to holdyng they
bes comonly redde face

His p has a long face si a crooked it yedduelyt signis. he is yle
full p not trew. ney shamefaste. ney he dydin. bnt he blantyn
op me

Holmde face well formed signifys good lyfe. good fortune
p a good ende p of fulfyllynge desys

Alert face signifys betwylle p good myssoun p myrry

Bes p playn p sin of signifys bryfiness p coldnes of p
braun

Malertude of hailes a few day shuld signifys folysheous p lewe
desys **H**is malertude of hailes y p numbers p p p left deleyas
gossylynes of watc p dimencion of yeyning p lewe of myys

Bede colo^r yo signe of wudrysdome & of moch weare^r si of aspide
And blacke her shewys p^rtynesness & he meane^s be tyme^t this to colo^r
is a mā longing pece

Off þ brodes

The brode^r þay^s many heres signifiȝt wnatlyngnesse of þe
eynes & when þe brodes be straynt to þe temple he y^r hath
such w^rondres. If whom soþly þe brodes be thyn & mes-
ured ym lengur^r þe beede s^r be gret. he is abut lyȝtly to wond^r
I ston.

Off the nose

The nose^r is sotw^r. y^r lord of it yo full weyfust. And who^r
hap^s a long nose & a straunt to þe mouth he yo hardy & wath^r
Ashort nose say^r yo stheredes & haimesfust. And who^r
hap^s y^r heedles of þe nose grevonesse oppynynge or hard ly^r yo
weyfust. And when þe nose yo bolynge y^r myddylt he
yo full of wod^r s^r lyde. Andi ym nose^r is mor dym^r þe is
myddylt long & short & y^r heedles of it not gret

Off þ face

Aplayid face y^r wanty^r swetlyng signifiȝt a styrfull
an iurionys mad & wudnes. Who^r has a medylt face y^r
cheke^r & y^r temple tynng to fattenes he y^r tylde
longing wondryng wyls fynysable wyls mads & wyltys

Off þ mouth

Who^r hath a brode mouth is full of fetynes & hardy. And he^r
hath y^r lippos is a ffoole. And who^r yo full of flesh y^r the
face is lass^r lyys winturly y^r a lyde. And he^r has a smal face
is beholdynge aboute somt y^r his werkes & of wondryng. And
who^r hath a litell face bolynge to zelowness is most vicious
an dysord^r & dronkenshew. And who^r hath a long face is
iurionys. And who^r has y^r temple sullen & þe cheke^r
full yo a signe y^r he yo weyfust

Off p 20.

He þi hath grete eres þe full follishe ontake þe he ye of god holdyng þe mynd
and who þi hath full herte heret þe a fool a ryfe þe lechourous

Off p voice

Who þi hath a grete woyce þe solvynge þe full of foyt þe eloquent **H**e þi is full of
frech of whom þisþi is woyce þe maddis y folisness þe yrekness þe wryse
þe forstynge þe trech **W**ho soþely þe siwte yn wredes þe namely þe he gane
a small woyce he is renowabell a foolie þe a lyde **Y**ff his woyce be
gret he is unwryghte of mylt mate **A**nd who þi hap a froure woyce is en-
wynde þe sustyness **R**aynnesse of woyce shewyngh fulwysdom ad get
Lagt

Off p manynge

Who soþely þe moned ofte þeþelij þe monyng of þe handes he is wondous
eloquent þe a dystractur **W**ho soþly þe abstynent fro monyng of þe handes
he is þyft of good disfacion þe of good concett

Off p necke

Who þi has a small necke þe a long þe full of þen þe a fool **W**ho þi hath a
necke well gret is a dysson a bacyllor slay þe full of trecherie **A**nd who
þi hath an huge necke þe a fool þe a grete oþer

Off the woube

Who þi hap a gret woube þe woulves a fool pride leuyng lecherie

Off p breste

Muddiness soþly of þeþelijnesse of þeþest signyfieþ hygness of wond-
standing þe of good concett **B**rode soþly of þeþest þe yrekness of the
shulders þe of þe backe signyfieþ a worthyness þe hardyness in retencion
of understandyng þe of myldesom **S**ubtilnesse soþly of þe backe signy-
fieþ a ma of distoruyng mate **M**edylnesse soþly of þeþest þe onderness
of þe backe þe þe best signe þe approued **I**stryng by soþly of þeþelij
is a signe of sharponess of mate þe of myntelop

Off p arme

Whan þe armes be strayght onte y so moch þeþ handes comeþ to the
knecce it signyfieþ hardynas þe worthyness in largenesse **W**han soþly
þe armes be made shart it is a signe of theþ flouyd distord

Off the palmes and the syngard
Ilonge palmes or longe fyngeis signifieth lordlynesse well disposed to man
for it ys a signe of alis of godly commandement. Greatnesse signifieth of fyngeis
or shortenesse signifieth folynesse or woulchesom

Off the knes and off flegges si off the flesche of ffeete
Parturie of flegges signifieth ignorancie or uncomyng. And gretnesse
of he signifieth hardnesse or straught. Broadnesse signifieth of flegges
or of the helle signifieth streyneth of the body. Outtide fleshe of fleshe
y fleshe signifieth fedlounesse of vniuersallnesse

Off the feste
Fatte feste is grete signifieth foolysch lone of mynges. Itell feste
fathely is lyght signifieth hardnesse of nates

Off the goynge or off the paad
Off whom is paced beeth brode is slowe he ys welsond y att his necke
is dedes. And of whom is paced be shart he ys shaxre suspitionis
vniuersall ym his weare bi y of anyll. West

Off eueneresse si warrenesse off a man
That man ys of best mynde whiche made yn y natte y haft moste
fleshe gretnesse myddell to thronys shaxrenesse y smoynesse not
on long ney on short white boluyng to reddenesse of inde
techoldonyng plaid heyses si ion boluyng to yondenesse si
hed not on moch. but y miferid of evyn nocte well disposed
off whom is shulders boleyn a litell lachynge moch fleshe y y
legges si y fynnes. Off ded wryse no temprance y sterlynnesse
si myckenesse of long palomes or longe fyngeis boluyng to setel
nesse of litell lachynge si of litell stormyng. off whom is shulders
is medeled to gladnessse y myryng. O fathely it behouerthe not
y to cast my sentence si Dame y on of pest signes but yd
to god y myctenesse of all. And whan they ganyn to y
dyng signis si emphecie. Now comys to y bett si to the
man þu aable pte

Quae corporis partibus in diversis signis representant

	H	T	S	O	L	F	C
anus	pedes	wentz	caput	femora	pedes	quia	femora
can	wentz	dorsum	collum	genua	caput	pedes	quia
goat	wentz	vereda	porta	mentalis	collum	capit	femora
cow	vulva	femora	porta	pedes	Brachia	oculo	caput
lwo	verenda	femora	wentz	capit	quercos	quitt	collum
bvpt	pedes	femora	wentz	collum	wentz	cir	Quercos
lb.	domina	oculo	verenda	Quercos	caput	wentz	cir
pr	talos	pedes	caput	Brachia	cir	verenda	wentz
sug	pedes	quia	manu	wentz	femora	wedon	Quercos
ap	oculo	annu	versta	cir	wedon	femora	femora
Aqua	collu	porta	cir	wedon	quia	femora	wedon
piss	Quercos	cir	wentz	femora	versta	quia	femora

{ De significatis plurimis in signis diversis modis hoc de multis
plurimi in signis et primis r. Sist. in V. i. et portio c.

W. Willm. 15. Jan. 1520

Of the ix^e
I bōþ hāȝt yon þe embrouȝte ȝ̄ vñshamefast. slowȝ ȝ̄ obedieȝt
ȝ̄ namely ȝ̄ þy boldy
Off whom soȝly ȝ̄ yon b̄s meddil boȝing to handly cōȝt
or to blakend he ȝ̄s of þonetþls wudſtondreȝ customeȝ straȝt
þy hoȝt þat yon ont went ſtrayngȝ of cheȝ ſuch on þe
maliacionȝ ȝ̄ weȝt. And who þ̄ hath yon leȝt to an aȝt
yon haȝt maliacionȝ of hard nate. Off whom soȝly ȝ̄
yon bon mōdeȝ ſwiftly þ̄ ſy ſynt is ſharpe ſuch a maȝ
þe dyſtyngeableȝ a tħeſt ȝ̄ iutreȝ. If þ̄ yon be
red they b̄oȝt gartis ſtrongȝ þ̄ myȝty. The wroȝt yon
ȝ̄ b̄oȝt helvȝ þy ȝ̄ hanȝ ſplectȝ or blackȝ or redȝ on oȝr
ſide. For ſuch a maȝ ye wroȝt yon all men ȝ̄ moȝt to be
þeþvedȝ.

The Alysounary

scrappur signes

Enies p' firste face is a ronde visage at an hys comynge red heyl
The 2. yb a long face w' brown yon & pote haire long **G**he 3. fe
ce is long be notys p' ronde above w' to fayre gret you and a
king nose

Tanys p' firste a gret face a long nose a gret forhod **G**he 2. a ronde
face wett colored w' wytynge of p' on ye **G**he 3. is a winte yowde
face p' a littell berde

Godys firste a gret forhod a gret berde p' wett colored **G**he 2.
a brown long face w' littell yon & felly syng **G**he 3. a foyr
face wett colored w' brown yon & brown haire

Oland p' firste a ronde face w' derte yon & rede lippes **G**he 2.
a white face p' sette made lokynge brown **G**he 3. a ronde fa
ce p' short be thone yecchyn p' lippes & glynd

Iaco a brown face a short nose knotted **G**he 2. a long face bald
w' am yon **G**he 3. is a face w' rede haire & spottis yf face

Virgo a blacke face long nose blacke haire **G**he 2. is a foyr ronde
face p' sette p' grete yon **G**he 3. along face p' leene th' too
long nose a sette face p' wett colored

Lib a ronde face wett colored brown heire **G**he 2. is a white
face p' littell haire on his heire p' on his berde **G**he 3. a ronde face
a grote berde p' a foyr forhod

Perip a white ronde face w' rede haire **G**he 2. a broun face w' grey
yon w' fayre heire **G**he 3. is a ronde face w' wett colored w' blacke yon

Sagitt is a sette face p' lanzyng **G**he 2. is a ronde face a sette
thorn. sette heire p' littell haire p' chekis **G**he 3. a foyr long face
gretis lippes p' gret holow yon

Capric is a face wett colored w' many boynq **G**he 2. is a brown
face w' rede haire p' wett colored **G**he 3. is a long face p' wypuled

Fish a foyr face wett colored p' long be thone **L**p p' forhod
the eynes p' yf tooth **G**he 2. a long face mych haire **G**he 3. a gret
ronde face w' littell yon

face long nose mych haire on p' heire p' littell haire **G**he 2.
w' a long heire **G**he 3. a littell ronde face blacke yon w' d

The myrte of the plance be myngyng at Saintes
is he is namede myrtle trayton. manquolle liboysz of per
he ys helpe west woynde. mostly canker. he ys falleyn moch
thentynge malencolous. malicious. Carles he ys gre translong
þ. Worchar of lether. pavallen cloth. Woods. colcs. stoncs. led. yron
he is a maledix plesme þ hath no berde on the choker. lokynge to
þe erfe syntyngh his andos to gedre. And he is cold si drye

Lyneis good. manlych y^e daylich wytty pluyse. y^e longe yest. y^e ynt
Coyssance. y^e ynt hys godes. y^e ynt hys merchandys. abundance of blod.
larges of hert. y^e longing yn goddes mynes. y^e hys crop coton. wap. hem
plu. tyn. solewe werk. y^e faire cloþyng. And he ys dñe at dromes
Crysa ge se a faw. And he hath moch heed se cryspe. And he is blith
a goote a moste

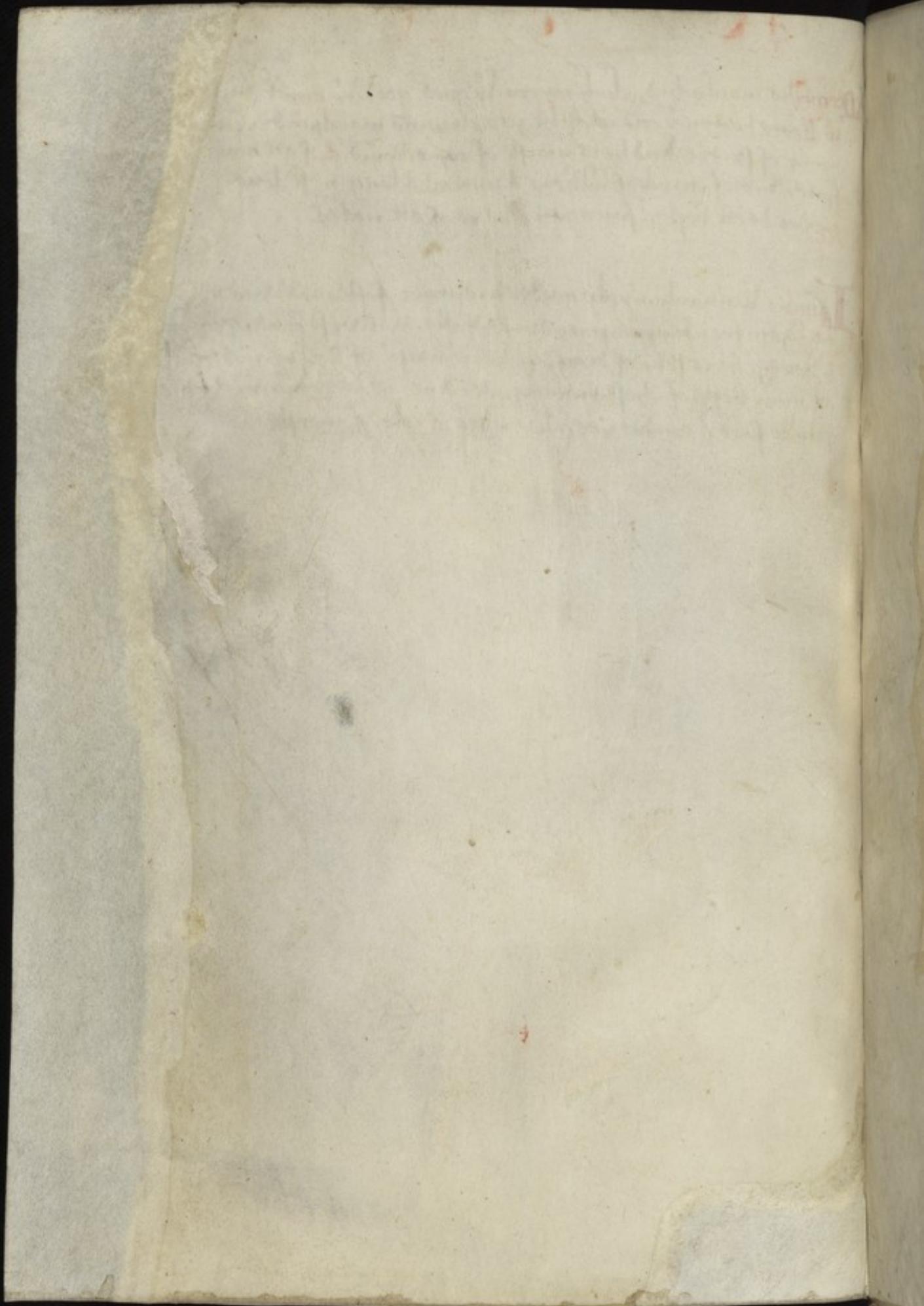
Dare yo manly. wrytely. yee cf. withys for p̄fuer. he lanyng hys dom to
lyc lyc of me is wrytto. to go for an pylgrymage. to drifft yn
ene sydness. to go to hell. to do fylched. to stolē. to smelt herte
froctys. to be haunyd. to fyrt. & to do all maner of dnyll p̄nys.
& vyle. And he ys a mo of froutys friskes & good shot. And his
nate is hote i drye

ADot. ye manlich. daylich. lordlych. pronde of lordly clothynge. þ
drye tescut. gaud aduentur. þ ymchesse. And he is maist. of gold
capp. paone fowres. of yoweller. þ of gold. þ he is a blakon ma-
ſe a gret wi a blakte bards. þ his nate is hoots. þ drye.

Veufys good avounaulych. daylich layng. honeste of yelde. well shir
p deuytlyng. comonly. he londeth wellt yed fane of fance p to make
fistres. p he is of good strength. p synnyng to yed p he is sole y
lendes p p y valye. And he is manf of oyle. p buttig. att fift yeres
of yelde. of polterys. And he is a ma. No a faire face
p his herte yd hautes p myght.

Decuris manlych. Daylych comyn. It good good. It smylt smylt
it hoots hoots. In cold coldy. he ys a chapmo marchand reke-
nyng of studys. And he is maist of eyns wynd. & of all man-
fests. And of quykst blidish. he is a mon in a long nose long
cheeks hote boord. si fares yen & ho ye of all nations.

In his wonaule myldy good adventure. fist mod. wylde.
et dyon. freuschnipe. psoo. wulvyst. si he is comly
in dotes. si he is leke of drayfys. he is maist of horste. notes. si of
all man best. of chest. knitt. aggred. And he is a ma in a for-
yomde face si wylde yee. si his nate is cold. & quykst.



24

Contra **P**roposito

A **C**redo canendum est ab **N**ibz opibz & nullum
ea & bōl opus faciendū

S **C**redo canendum est ab **N**ibz opibz & nūl opibz
nibz & potestitatem qd' p̄f' m̄tud est

A **C**redo canendum est ab **N**ibz opibz & nullum
bonū est

V **C**redo canendum est ab **N**ibz opibz & nullum bonū
est & ea

S **C**redo canendum est ab **N**ibz opibz & nullum bonū
nōm̄ est m̄dīcibz dīgīstis si s̄t̄p̄rōnō
op̄pō

S **C**redo canendum est ab **N**ibz opibz & nullum bonū
nōm̄ & hōy f̄līd

¶ Aspectus Cad etas planetarum

Sextilio aspectus

Dies fortunata bona
magi cum consilibus semib;
pragmaz etiam cum eis

Termodicta

Clandabile boni dicitur
edificare plateas et rues
decedere arce

Quartilio aspectus

Dies timida curiosa
omnes magi praeclaribus et potest
tatis seu dimicibus aliquibus

Iff Dies laudabilis boni magi
magi iudicibus queruntur iustitiae
per laudabilem in opere

Dieo laudabilis ad

Agenda medica iusta
per opem iustitiae et opem
boni iuramenta sive diei

Dies laudabilis ad iusta

Agenda si iustitiae sive
per quod solles occidantur
boni iuramenta sive diei

¶ Dieo laudabilis boni magi
dubibus et rebus de fratre
excitare uti armis et
victoriam de bello

Dieo laudabilis sui laudis radus plus

Magi regibus domine bestias
per tractad de bello

Dies fortunata boni magi
magi consilibus semib; regibus
pratibus etiam patibus et
pete principatu

Dieo laudabilis boni magi

Magi somnis per regibus
coleantinos et dispone
oia opera

¶ Dieo laudabilis boni magi
magi cum iudicibus
mildibus per quod delectatio
per festimota

Dieo laudabilis boni magi

Mundum non vestigia sed
ornare per omnia et
ornamenta quare
causa dilectionis

¶ Dieo laudabilis boni magi
comptaribus per magi con-
sulibus spectaculis et dispenso
rpa

Dieo laudabilis boni magi

Magi scriptoribus per
marc pacem magi
consulibus et dispenso
rpa

Dieo laudabilis obsecracionis

Mundum non vestigia sed
scriptoribus et
ut balneis per delectare

Dieo laudabilis obsecracionis

Tas tractare de scriptis fidei cu
sapientibus et hys regibus

¶ Concilio

Dies canonicus pullus
per da

Secundum haec dies optima sunt radus
boni et caeca ergo quod talibus quod debet occidatur

Dies laudabilis obsecracionis
minime sanguinis et medica
minibus et tetios filibus

Dies laudabilis apibus et ibiza
per regnare uti iudicibus domine fortuna
per potes et rpa

Dies canonicus et ibi apibus
per multas boni et ca

Dies laudabilis magi spectaculis
per quadrato opera sua

Rulerum quod est per i^m signo. **C**o*de* o*di*c*s* p*ro*ph*et* o*lo*am*en*d*o* i*alma*go*sto*
i*est* i*so*ri*re*b*z* l*una* et*ce* p*la*nt*s* m*u*no*p* effic*a*ci*a* tu*re* a*pp*ro*pi*tu*s*
i*ad* r*oc*e v*el*o*re* s*i* c*u* i*de* m*on*so s*ig* p*ar*it p*er* son*t* s*eu* i*fl*u*en*ci*a* p*er*
s*up*er*ior*b*z* p*la*nt*s* t*et* st*ell*es f*ix*es r*ec*ap*t* p*er* p*ra*do*s* f*u*os d*if*f*us* t*et* p*er*
t*ra*sp*at* do*pe*n*t* o*mo* p*la*net*s* p*er* st*ell*es f*ix*es f*all*e. **D**u*o* d*io* c*on*su*it*
in p*er* p*as*pect*u* alt*er* i*mp*ro*pe*rat t*et* sal*to* i*mm*at*u* **A**d i*p*u*m* g*o* l*una* p*er*
p*ue* p*er* ad f*ig* q*u*ast*o*nd*t* i*or*zant*s* i*h*o*o* ap*ac*io*s* do*be*ni*g* i*mp*re*s* i*st*at*s*
m*o* nob*il*iz. **E**t u*o* q*u* l*una* d*o* i*fig*o*th*eo*s* ut t*an*q*u*o*v*igo*c*ap*to* tu*re*
nata*re* deb*z* ad f*ris*se p*er* nebulos*u* q*u* t*u*ne m*u*l*ba*s d*is*tr*ib*ut p*er* do*po*
f*in*o p*l*uma t*et* cu*l* mod*ic*a p*l*uma co*sm*on*t* n*o* p*er* corpor*o* d*on*at*s* t*et* a*pp*ar*u*
alt*er* p*la*net*s* t*et* st*ell*es f*ix*e*s* p*ed*iat*t* **E**t qu*o* d*o* i*fig*o*aq*uo*s* ut can*te* s*l*app*o*
p*re*st*o* ut p*hi*" d*o* t*e*mp*o* pl*um*of*u*t sal*to* f*ir* p*ri*" qu*o*ad*u* d*o* nata*re* f*ir*
n*o* p*er* a*pp*ar*u* alt*er* p*ep*mat*t* **E**t q*u*l*una* d*o* i*fig*o*aq*uo*s* d*o* n*o*lib*t* a*pp*o*s*
deb*z* ad t*e*mp*o* n*at*e*re* cal*o* p*er* h*u*nd*s* i*inst*ab*le* s*u* p*hi*" m*u*nd*o* cl*u*p*o*. p*l*uma
se*me*ln*u*at ad et*ap*i*t* n*o* p*er* a*pp*ar*u* alt*er* p*ed*iat*t* **E**t d*o* s*me* **C**o*de* i*fig*o*s*
ign*o* s*u* p*er* d*ri*so*le* s*u*g*ge*t*u*ps*o* t*e*mp*o* n*at*e*re* deb*z* ad cl*u*p*o* p*er* p*u*l*qu*
On*u* l*una* tu*st* p*er* s*au*co*le* s*u*g*ge*t*u*ps*o* p*l*oma*s* co*sm*ent*t* sal*to* est
nob*il*a n*o* p*er* a*pp*ar*u* t*et* p*ro*duc*u* d*o*cl*u* alt*er* p*la*net*s* t*et* st*ell*es f*ix*e*s* **V**ento
i*nu* d*h*u*u*sp*u*n*at* p*ed*iat*t*

Et si quid salm fuit s. ipedimotus t. s. posidet. et macta s. p. t.
eoz confida g. p. aboio. ~~ad~~ indicab. m. m. d. d. o. e. m. z. p. d.
d. p. n. o. carab. si de. vobis. la. jec. g. p. n. o. c. m. e. p. e. d. s. f. o.
p. o. p. facit p. Et tre motu p. diluvione.

Mala tremota p. diluvia sunt. a. ut tu eis radij i. signi p. p.
q. m. d. p. d. s. t. b. d. a. **T**u d. d. f. u. t. u. m. e. c. o. a. p. c. e. c. r. d. o. c.
f. o. b. a. d. e. d. x. o. n. e. t. v. o. d. f. o. n. i. p. r. e. c. h. f. u. t. i. p. e. d. i. t. d. s.
p. m. t. o. d. s. f. u. t. i. s. i. q. t. h. o. s. t. i. f. a. c. t. t. o. n. o. b. o. d. a. c. o. p. p. i. t. o. c.
m. o. t. o. p. f. a. n. i. s. **E**t si f. u. t. i. s. i. q. d. i. c. p. p. f. a. n. i. t. m. b. o. s. p. f. r. g. t.
c. u. d. t. o. n. d. o. a. t. p. e. c. o. p. p. a. t. p. f. l. a. c. t. v. e. t. o. x. b. a. l. d. o. x. a. c. t. o.
200 p. p. l. a. t. a. r. p. p. d. i. c. t. o. t. o. **S**u. b. f. u. i. s. i. q. a. g. t. o. f. a. t. f. u.
s. i. o. n. s. p. d. l. u. m. a. p. f. r. g. f. u. t. i. s. o. n. l. o. r. s. t. m. o. t. o. **S**icut ex
m. m. i. a. c. e. p. p. d. i. g. i. o. x. h. o. p. b. b. d. a. f. u. i. e. c. o. **E**t s. m. i. t. e. x. m. g. t.
c. u. d. p. f. n. c. r. i. q. b. **S**d. d. a. m. c. q. t. m. o. n. o. p. f. i. t. o. d. d. d. f. o. c. u. m.
p. f. u. t. p. d. o. s. p. n. e. f. r. m. o. f. r. t. t. n. p. f. o. t. t. o. i. n. o. d. d. d. d. l. i. m. o. s. f.
t. i. t. u. d. o. o. x. i. o. d. d. m. i. x. p. d. o. c. f. u. t. t. l. i. x. p. n. u. r. a. b. l. b. x.
p. d. i. g. i. o. **E**t s. h. i. t. o. p. a. l. m. a. c. u. f. u. t. e. i. g. a. s. t. r. o. d. o. i. f. e. t. t.
f. u. a. i. d. o. d. l. m. o. h. o. d. s. t. o. n. c. o. s. p. l. o. s. i. p. m. a. p. e. c. e. c. n. f. u. t.
d. s. t. o. d. o. s. f. o. t. t. c. e. r. e. s. i. n. e. c. e. n. o. l. m. o. c. a. d. d. d. d. l. i. m. o. **E**. p. o. t. t.
t. s. u. f. f. i. t. d. s. t. o. n. d. o. s. a. n. s. d. l. m. i. n. v. t. r. e. n. o. l. n. a. s. d. m. m. i. h. o.
d. s. t. o. n. c. o. w. s. o. l. o. s. i. p. m. t. a. l. b. r. e. **C**u. d. g. f. u. t. s. i. g. l. n. e. c. o. n. o. e. t.
g. r. o. i. r. e. n. o. l. n. e. **E**q. d. m. i. p. e. p. a. b. e. r. i. s. p. e. a. s. q. a. d. m. a. d. o. p. a. t. o.
f. u. s. f. i. t. i. n. c. o. d. d. m. i. h. o. t. o. m. p. o. d. s. t. o. n. c. o. i. s. p. i. p. m. i. s. i. g.
c. a. n. i. c. i. p. a. t. a. l. b. r. e. a. t. i. p. x. c. a. p. c. o. m. s. t. o. h. o. p. a. r. p.
o. n. d. p. u. r. e. o. i. o. q. n. o. d. o. p. a. t. o. f. n. o. p. o. p. a. c. e. h. a. y. **E**q. s. i. t.
f. o. s. f. i. t. i. n. c. o. d. d. m. i. c. t. t. e. q. t. r. p. n. o. o. d. u. s. f. i. t. a. s. a. d. a. l. l. l. l. u. q. p. l. e. m.
s. t. o. d. o. s. f. r. l. q. d. x. r. a. t. a. n. t. q. s. i. b. o. m. p. r. d. d. a. y. c. o. n. i. p. p. t. o. q. q. a. y. o.

Rer. p. y. ch. m. g. b. e. c. u. i. d. s. t. m. o. n. e. d. l. e. f. i. t. q. n. o. d. b. o. n. q. q.
m. o. s. h. e. c. a. t. o. p. e. a. c. o. p. a. p. l. u. m. a. y. p. c.

Il. f. u. t. d. c. e. l. o. n. c. p. r. i. l. r. a. d. d. c. u. n. c. g. p. l. u. r. a. a. u. a.
L2. f. i. g. t.

Na dixerunt oia fundo i astri ^{to} ann Cona faci i astri ^{to} ann p
planeta q finit pluys testio i ploto fort Dixit ead no dixit
ut facias i apoc ^{to} et ^{et} filii

Hora solis. **I**for tu de o p n p n tido ad p g taud uo ipso
ad eū qd pl occidit. **M**o induco i ea vesti nō n t ammias.
n dno fba; alio cā mcani p faciendo. **A**lia vē sū mcapnas
face aliq dñficiatū smao vestiu; tu potas i da sapia; s dñ,
no racte; cu mlied; tu ems denia; p cīta eqm; p dñm v
tha tua p venando. **S**i fnd dpt mlios domiū tua. p illa h
bo d p recapi dñgtato s p hudo fico cu rege t dno p p
recapi p scitatu racte oneris p pccat tibi p plnctde. **L**et
q mfrmatq fnt ipa h pacc forte sobp p mltifracib;
sob. **T**elmat tanq mforde. **L**et qd di i augm dñm

Habuimus tunc in p[ro]p[ri]etate nostra et i[n] u[er]itate d[omi]ni
temp[or]is p[er]petua deo[m]inu[m]is nostro n[ost]ro aliqd[em] i[n] gratia ea
temp[or]is p[er]petua deo[m]inu[m]is nostro n[ost]ro salicu[m] p[er] Et o[ste]ndas deo[m]ina tua
E. tu exi f[er]me no[n] u[er]e u[er]e u[er]e facias cu[m] int[er]ea comp[re]hendas p[er]
liberat sp[irit]us a modicis. H[ab]eas u[er]itatem de bona n[on] cu[m] peccatis. no[n]
planteas arbores n[on] fructu[m] alioq[ue]. H[ab]eas u[er]itatem tua f[ac]tum u[er]a
iudicior[um] vesti[t]a tua n[on] seruas si petio abs[olu]ta. H[ab]eas u[er]itatem iudicior[um] si
f[ac]tum p[er] m[al]itia utilitatis habet et aliud p[er] l[eg]itima facies q[ui]d ad
m[al]itias p[er]mit p[er] ad p[ar]mos pulchritudinem int[er]ioris; p[er] deo[m]inu[m] and[er]o
si desolator p[er] q[ui] capitalis p[er]d[er]it disp[er]git illud. D[omi]n[u]s i[n] p[ar]tib[us] antrop[os] p[er] dolce-
tacens. Et si go[m]p[er]mat h[ab]et illud en[tr]i octo[n]o auxilio et u[er]o efficiens
p[er] h[ab]et. Eccl[esi]astica i[n] de o[m]ni bestia nullaque

Hoc dicens Asmara. stripo certa. p. muto in auctoritate tua sibi
incando p. multitudine quod velutum. Et recipias quod tibi debet. et libet me
dicere. p. planta arboris. p. tres ad regem. tibi non facias clementiam in iusta
non emas hereditatem. n. trax non antea demandata nisi finis extitit in omniis
fructu p. multas de una domo. i. alia. n. extenso de cui aperte aliud.
h. recipias edificium. sed tuus protodus p. fissata niti potas et aliud
deinde recipiuntur et p. muto bonum p. utiliter habet. ponas p. ipso ad eam
displaudescit ad hanc sibi. p. filia incandide muto muto
causari dabo p. p. ipso bonum. Quoniam recipiet capitale magnum labore
soluet de hoc p. bono in p. ille quod dabo ipso et de eo placuisse
alio non i. ea edificatio n. omnia.

27

Braime nō mīras edificiū mīmitas de mīdūcā nō iādo
pānosū cūas pēcūdēs pēr cōt nūlījō sīla vīpādē dēsōpō dīas
frīcta fōdīas fōssata p pītōos / eīgta eīgo thōra mīlīqōs / dī filiū tūd
ad addīstendīlūo / pīlē / pīcīqīs īmīcū tūd / sī dī exēas dī bīa
nō mīpō / Et dī mī lībū nī q fāc pā i hōlīmīs gāb i illa
o mīlōdīm mētī dīlīq hōrōfōo pācōtāf / tūd / sī līma fīnt i sīg qōo
dāmīpāt hōlīdīcū / q dāb cāpīt / Et hōlīt illo sī nō totū

Re hōlī hōlī dīb mīdūcā i ea / nī mīdīo / nī mīdūcā pānosū / nī abrādē i nī
nī cīcīmōs / t capillōs / nī mītōs ad zēqō / nī alīdīnāngō / tūd exēas dī
vērōo tūa sī pōntī lūlūc / illa dīs / pīqīs īmīcū tūd / sī fīgītī / sīmāt
arīna / nō fīos nī fīnae mīdīas pācōtātā / sītā dē
dēnīq dīfīo / illi pītātā dī lāpīdē / nī tūd fīgītā nī pētēs hōmādān
nō hōsāt pītēt cōt alīq / nō cīmāt t dōbēnā / dō vērōfīs / tīmāt dē
cōdūcūt / p dē cābāqō pītātā dēnīa q fītēt p fācōdō t hōlīt
mītēt pītēt cārēt / mītēt dīpīc / tīt i tīmīs tārditāt / Et sī
fīnt i māre hōlīt mītēt dōndō / pītēt dīpīc / q sītāt pītēt ad loc
alīa / q dī nota sītāt bōlād / pītēt dārō tētēt cātēt pītēt dārē / Et q sītāt
pītēt cāpītāt pītēt sītāt pītēt dārē / q acīt i sītāt t cōt dōlīt sītāt
Et q mīfīmāt i ea pītēt dītāt dītāt pītēt pītēt dītāt

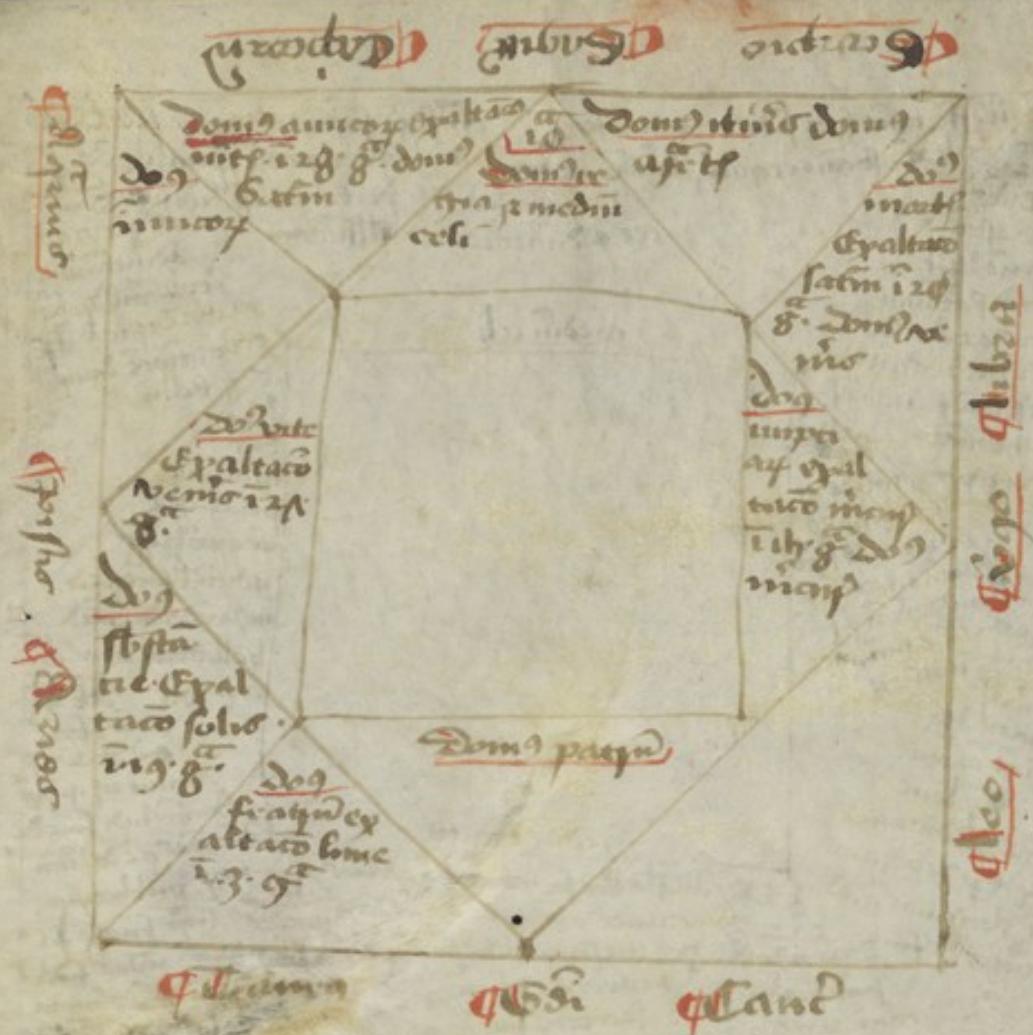
Hera lōmē. hōrōa mīca zēqōs / p fāc cōt mītēt cōmīgō / nō p
cūas fīm tūd nī fīm / mīdīo i ea pītēt / Eīgta tīt tūd / nō lības
hōt / Exēas dī tāa tāa / nō sīmāt arīna / cāuas ab iupīc / p fīs fāmō
nō fōdeas pītēt / **S**cīcō dē sīmē pītēt cōm dīlīq / pītēt
sīmē cōdīfīc / pītēt te ad sīdīdē / Et sītāt
hōt sīmāt dītō / nō i tāa nācēt pītēt
lōqīt cōt pītēt / nō mīmāt t dōrōa / Et sītāt
fācēt hōt / Et lūqīt i sītāt pītēt nō fīs fāmō
cābīt / pītēt dītāt / Et sītāt ad pītēt alāndō / pītēt dītāt / Q' dēt
cāpītēt hōt / Et lūqīt i sītāt pītēt nō fīs fāmō

Hera hōt ab hōt pītēt dītāt / Et nō fīs fāmō / Et sītāt

Pro dōficiacō. **I**n p̄ m̄ tablas dōficiacō. Ac p̄ dō p̄ horaq̄ dōmanī.
t̄ p̄ q̄ volū dōficiacō p̄ c̄lla i bōrō līneā p̄ ita s̄tūt̄ c̄lubio d̄
d̄ s̄mūt̄. s̄. m̄ t̄ ad p̄b̄o p̄ q̄ adū m̄ḡ. **B**eda līneā d̄ dīnōnd̄
j̄d̄ d̄. i. ḡ. dōmo p̄ de alij̄. **N**t̄. **C**o p̄tēb̄ s̄. p̄onat̄ s̄mūt̄ s̄mūt̄
s̄mūt̄ s̄mūt̄ ex app̄. q̄s̄l̄ n̄m̄. Et q̄lib̄ planēta minor i
i. f̄dib̄. s̄ignoy. q̄m̄ s̄iḡ. **D**ē. **R**ib̄. dōm̄ s̄u d̄. p̄. i. d̄. dōm̄
p̄p̄ s̄iḡ. p̄ mōt̄d̄ fīrmā. Et si s̄iḡ s̄u d̄. **R**ib̄. dōm̄ t̄ p̄
s̄. p̄lōt̄ s̄t̄ h̄. d̄ dīnōnd̄ d̄. p̄ c̄p̄ p̄d̄c̄ q̄e q̄t̄ dōs̄l̄l̄ m̄ḡ
s̄t̄ p̄t̄. **E**t aripo oco p̄s̄m̄l̄l̄ horas p̄ m̄. q̄o p̄s̄q̄t̄ d̄l̄d̄d̄
c̄ p̄t̄. q̄ dōs̄l̄l̄ i tabla m̄p̄ ad m̄d̄iem̄ p̄. **R**em̄ ad p̄p̄.
d̄. d̄. s̄omp̄ q̄ p̄d̄ d̄.
alib̄. p̄.
Et t̄u d̄ q̄d̄ q̄lib̄ l̄rā p̄ m̄. **R**eḡ. ad c̄p̄.
d̄ q̄ r̄v̄l̄ d̄ficiacō p̄ addo oco horas p̄ m̄. m̄t̄ m̄d̄ p̄t̄.
v̄s̄p̄ ad illud t̄p̄. **E**t p̄mo illas horas p̄ m̄t̄ ad h̄. p̄ m̄t̄ q̄d̄
m̄do i p̄l̄ līneā d̄. c̄lla i s̄t̄. c̄lubio p̄. s̄. m̄. ille p̄. p̄t̄.
x̄. p̄. horas t̄u. x̄. horas egi p̄ collige c̄l̄. p̄fōnd̄. t̄a i h̄. p̄.
i m̄t̄ p̄. q̄s̄ i q̄l̄ loco tablo i bōrō illud p̄fōnd̄. ibi i capo d̄f̄
care p̄. p̄. p̄. p̄. s̄.
x̄. horas t̄u. ad illa m̄nd̄ q̄d̄ i bōrō i c̄lla līneā p̄b̄a. p̄.
s̄. ad m̄d̄iem̄ detrahe t̄u. horas p̄ m̄t̄. p̄. collige b̄arū m̄nd̄
p̄. p̄. b̄arū m̄nd̄. p̄. d̄ficiacō de re fōnd̄. p̄. s̄. n̄. p̄. p̄t̄.
x̄. d̄ficiacō
d̄. o. o. m̄.

¶ Comitatu[m] est b[ea]t[u]m cuiuslibet mala cu[m] malo **Sextu[s]** d[icit]at media
amara cu[m] meliora
mediu[m] odoru[m] s[unt] p[er]ficiens
optima s[unt] s[ecundu]m s[ecundu]m
s[ecundu]m s[ecundu]m mala

Eclipsio Ⓛ s̄ep d̄i cūmāde finiūd Ⓛ Eclipsio s̄at magis yuctosho
Eclipsio Ⓛ s̄ep i app̄eſionē qūtra q̄ si carcerous lene p̄llo mīnd
d̄ interponita mit Ⓛ p̄ Ⓛ no potuit ſtar



En fuit qd de uero vni pfect plante in qdibz nascitio. Et hoc ex pfecto
 sed de intior fuit qd p plantae in qdibz fructu p hinc ex pfecto et
 ex amena. et qd debili et corpore et exposit. Et omnia ex amena qd
 ex corpore debili. Ut ex cataracta / sru dicitur / mons horum amissio / et alia
 ex mortua qd excedit horum. En sunt luna aliq horum qd debili in natu
 dulcis / acutus / et ac horum defectum. et cu fuit plante in qdibz lucid
 et hoc ex eo significat bonorum p fuit pulchritudo / lucis p fortunam / Et
 cu in tenebris duri / et tardus / mepis / hebetus / et tenebros
 p mala fuit / Et cu fuit pte in qdibz fructu / et vacuo significat non
 modicum harum / et cu fuit pte in putato abicitus p pulchritudo / et
 dulcioribus a significacione sua / Et cu fuit plante in qdibz angustiora
 non est in qdibz solitaria / et angustior fortunam uarii p dubius est
 et hebetus / et dimicatio / En fuit pte in alijs cox et uarii alia
 uirgines interas dimicatio

Et fortunibz plante hec in alijs loco

iij fortuna spes fiducia amicorum
 et cultus sicut regale p[ro]p[ri]etate regum
 eadem ab aucto
 p[ro]p[ri]o spiritu
 omni fortunam
 eis occulto de
 ceptores sp[iritu]s
 t[er]r[em]ot[us] fletus blasphematis
 curiosum salicorum
 Omnes non
 erizentur sicut
 vita mortis fac
 mundus defens p[ro]p[ri]e
 a dies p[ro]lunciones
 nuncius
 p[ro]p[ri]o d[omi]no
 sicut corde
 a[re]s plene
 h[ab]ent diuina
 q[ui]t p[ro]d[uc]t[us] p[ro]p[ri]o
 i pecunias p[ro]p[ri]o
 int[er]ces p[ro]p[ri]o
 d[omi]nus teo fortis sunt p[ro]p[ri]e
 i[st]i publicay
 i[st]i suos p[ro]p[ri]os
 teo thesauri abs[olu]to d[omi]nus
 sicut filii filiarum suorum p[ro]p[ri]o
 sicut fidei proprio & cunctis p[ro]p[ri]etatis vestigiorum suorum p[ro]p[ri]o
 rogo uos vobis p[ro]p[ri]o securorum finium triduum luctare p[ro]p[ri]o
 eadem de loco ad locum fiduciam
 nuncius



V[er]o m[od]i # o[ste]r o[ste]r ij = o[ste]r # x = o[ste]r

661

29

Rota p deos hēt ex capom dñis cap p fuit. **R**ota dñi q g p m g dñs
m p m m hēt māstī **D**ñdo vñs fūm **D**ñdo c. māstī **D**ñdo l fē vñs g māstī
lñs z p m g fūt tñobf **D**ñdo l, lucid **D**ñdo g. tubros dñdo. q lucid
Dñdo. q. tñobf **D**ñdo. q lucid **A**ltaria e Nicas. **E**nt lñs g. q dñs o sigo
q dñs q māmena x q mā debi. **C**orpo qmō d contas fnditats p lñs q g dñs
ho māgit lñmp hab sñcū ut sñt in altabicio q o lib expidat sñ māstī
gñcios rom. **S**i lñua fñt in lñp g dñs i nati alia accidet expidat
p mñfigue loca p dñp dñs loca ploz. **S**i m arce no fñt g dñs dñs
stñ i ecclio fñt qdñ g rado angentes fortuna et i capito g dñs xx **I**lm
i qdñs sñcñ uro fñt facies pot in lñlo vnde p

Tunc dicitur sequitur dominus et regit eum fuit in iudea post sexto festum triduo post
panechos huius filios luxuriantes per terram et per ad imaginem yadum balatum
hunc dicitur **S**ed etiam vocatur hoc ex corpore huius collum per genitum addidit a deo
et quod plorant **M**ors et puerus et ergo fuit hoc **D**einde fuit vero fuit uia
Deinde vero fuit per noctem transire. **H**ec enim est puerus ergo fuit turbos **D**einde
Deinde vero fuit per noctem transire. **H**ec enim est puerus ergo fuit turbos **D**einde
et lucidus **D**einde h. uerum **D**einde et lucidus **D**einde h. uerum **D**einde
et lucidus **D**einde h. uerum **D**einde et lucidus **D**einde et tenebrosus
et lucidus **D**einde h. uerum **D**einde et lucidus **D**einde et tenebrosus
Esunt eadem in tamquam quod dicitur dicitur vero et ergo est. **A**. **I**. **g**. **l**. **m**. **P**ro
in tamquam fuit ergo dicitur dicitur vero et ergo est. **A**. **I**. **g**. **l**. **m**. **P**ro

Gestis Mo. q. capitulo de exaltari i 3^o g. g. o. q. q. d. p. e. m.
q. d. e. c. f. t. e. p. q. 1. G. f. e. a. d. p. 1. p. q. l. t. p. l. a. t. a. c. q. c. t. m. o. t. g. o. q. x.
f. q. u. o. x. l. b. r. a. s. q. a. q. u. 1. Q. o. n. a. f. u. s. m. a. s. t. l. a. S. u. e. n. a. s. a. i. g. u. c. a. c. t.
g. r. d. a. a. c. d. a. o. c. i. d. e. n. t. a. l. i. a. s. q. u. r. d. d. e. n. t. c. m. y. t. p. l. i. a. S. u. d. h. i. t. m.
S. a. t. u. q. i. n. o. t. o. a. t. i. p. a. c. o. x. q. q. p. t. i. c. p. o. n. o. t. t. a. p. i. n. d. i. c. e. p. i. b. r.
h. i. t. q. 1. c. o. s. o. 1. p. D. o. q. c. a. b. c. m. y. n. u. a. m. d. i. a. o. c. N. u. q. t. e. p. a. s.
a. l. u. a. a. t. c. l. u. a. t. p. i. n. l. o. c. f. u. s. d. e. a. h. r. i. b. D. o. n. d. i. t. i. 3. 0. q. d. q. q. q.
p. n. o. G. f. u. t. i. q. a. r. e. n. p. 1. D. o. n. d. o. G. f. u. t. i. q. J. o. n. o. D. o. n. d. h. t. i. q. P. o. n. o. d.
D. o. n. d. o. A. t. i. q. m. t. f. D. o. n. d. o. G. t. i. q. f. i. t. m. H. o. t. 3. f. a. n. o. p. c. t. m. o. t. w.

Debet ad fons pueri, danda ei fons aucti danda ei solio. Cui
renale qd ad ymaginem horum figurat i caro. Inquit enim est i oriente
et i sepi pueris p d' hinc et hoc ex horis p d' brachia manus.
languida bo' danda. **D**u' h' f' sit f'ri. Danda n' mastli. D' d' -
6 f'ri. Danda e' mastli. **D**anda p' f'ri. I' p'm' f'ri lucidi
Danda z' tonobsi. p' postor h' lucidi. p' postor x' vacu' Danda h'
lucidi. **D**osta h' tonobsi. Danda z' viciu'. **T**u' f'ri h' f'ri d'z'
mena s' i do' q' d'z' d'ng' f'rtuna' em' q' d' u' m'.

Anc. 2. p'm p'm q' dno f'ri mastli. Danda e' f'ri. Danda z' a' y'f'
c'nde 2 f'ri. **D**anda. n' mastli. Danda e' f'ri. Danda z' a' y'f'. **D**o' p'm
q' d' p'm g' d' f'ri lucidi. **P**estra f'ri t'nebrosi. p' postor
x' vacu' Danda z' f'nu'f'li. D' d' g' lucidi. **P**ostor p' postor
x' vacu' h' c'ndane q' d' azamana f'ri f'ri u' z' e' u' z' u' z'
u' z' p' i' z' f'ri. o' p' f'ri g'ndu' an' jone' f'rtuna' b' d' z' z' x'
ih' f'ndu' z' h' g'ndu' c'ndu' t' c'ndu' c'ndu' i' o' g' f'ri q' g'ndu'
d'nt' c'ndu'nt' p' vnu' f'ru'ndu'

Iesu' f'ri j'ac' d' d'nu'lo' s' i' v'g' i' m'die. f'ri f'li'li' i' m'du'ndu' f'ri
q' d' p'm q' d' h' mastli. **D**anda z' f'ri. **D**anda n' mastli. **D**anda z'
f'ri. **A** mastli. **H**tu' q' p'm g' f'ri tonobrosi. Danda q' f'nu'f'li. **D**anda
n' vacu' x' vici' h' lucidi. **H**ec e'nd g' azamana f'ri. q' h' z'. **E**m' d'ndu'
g'. d'nt' c'ndu'nt' f'rtuna' z' h' z' l' q' g' p'.

Virgo e' f'ri. **N**ati' **N**ati' em' obedi. **I**n' x' v'g' p' **I**mp' d'no d'ndu' d'ndu'
i' us'p'ndu' **D**anda z' g'. **D**o' q' m'no **N**ati' t'g' m'nu' **D**anda z' g'. **D**anda z'
v'g' **D**anda e' t'g' m'no. **D**anda n' t'g' m'nu' **D**anda z' t'g' f'ru'ndu'
Lu'nd p'm q' g' f'ri f'nu'f'li p' t'g' q' g' f'ri f'ri f'nu'f'li. **D**anda d'ndu'
f'nu'f'li m'nu' **G**ut' r'nu'ale p' ad y'nu'g' p' **V**irgo e' t'g' m'no z'
elle. **H**ec i' q'nd p'nat q' f'li'li. **H**ec x' c'ndu' f'nu'f'li. **E**t hec h' p'
p'nat. **H**ec p'm g' f'ri f'nu'f'li. **E**ndo e' mastli. **D**anda z'
f'ri. **D**anda n' mastli. **H**ec h' p'm g' f'ri f'nu'f'li. **D**anda z'

६४

Domine. Nam i post. 6. lucidi / **S**eide. 6. famosi **D**omini. h. tunc p. ultio. 1.
confratres in ipso no sunt a zanonia. sed ipso sit qd duximus p. u. ut p.
13. 12. 49.

Lib*u*m p*ri*ma q*ui* sit enast*u* i*p*. 19. fer*u* **D**om*u*s h*ab*er*u* a*ca*st*u* **l**e*nde*. A*ff*er*u* t*u* l*le*
enast*u* **l**e*nde* h*ab*er*u* p*ri*ma q*ui* h*ab*er*u* l*u*cad*u* **D**om*u*s. C*on*tra*u* **D**om*u*s **l**e*nde* g*ra*u*u*di **E**nde
q*ui* t*u*nd*u* o*si* **D**om*u*s. C*on*tra*u* **D**om*u*s. **D**om*u*s q*ui* b*a*c*u*m*u* d*u*t*u* e*co* q*ui* d*u*ij*u* p*re*
f*or*t*u*ma*u* q*ui* h*ab*er*u* **D**om*u*d*u*t*u* m*u* 3*u* q*ui* i*p*. 6. s*u*r*u* t*u* f*at*i*m**u*. g*ra*u*u* m*u* **A**l*u*
f*at*i*m**u* 2*u* m*u* f*or*t*u*ma*u* p*ri*nc*u*ps*u* f*ac*ade*u* l*u*ns*u* **A**l*u*f*at*i*m**u* **D**om*u*s. 19. f*om**u*.

Scorpio. Quod est scorpius sicut domini natus signum a patre factum tortuoso habet placido
pleris. et fidei signum dicit apostoli. **D**omine in fidei et auxiliis. **G**loria. **F**idei. **S**eruidote.
apostoli. **I**n fidei signum dicit apostoli. **D**omine in fidei et auxiliis. **G**loria. **F**idei. **S**eruidote.
auxiliis. **I**n fidei et auxiliis sunt tenebrosi. **G**loria in lucis. **S**eruidote. et fidei. **D**ilectionis.
glaui. **T**unc tenebrosi habent adamona ut iherosolima haec etiam fidei signum dicitur.
seruidote. **V**er. **A**ct. **19.** 18? 29?

Sequitur p.m. q. facio sit accep. q. lues. q. scdm. Et p.m. 12. geh.
sui tig. p.m. h.tig. venio. q. tig. mapp. h. tig. scdm. Et dicitur q. tig. mapp.
dixit i. opente manus filios h. Cuncte oculi quae se iudea. Unde 2. geh. sit
mapp. 2. scdm. A. austri 12. far. G. austri. Vtum p.m. u. sit lucid. q. tenebris.
h. lucid. q. sumos. A. lucid. Mamona sit 1928. q. p.m. sit 20 geh. de yos.
fortunad. Et. 13. 2. 29.

Dapponus p̄m u. aq f̄dū. N̄ f̄t̄ m̄f̄t̄. ḡ f̄t̄. u. m̄f̄t̄. **I**pm̄ p̄ f̄t̄ v̄n̄
brof̄. z. luedi. h̄. f̄m̄f̄. ḡluedi z. tenobrof̄ z. ducem. h̄. tenuobrof̄ z. vanci.
h̄. tenobrof̄. **E**ndet m̄ q̄d̄. q̄d̄. p̄m̄. A. f̄t̄ aq m̄t̄. A. t̄. s̄. p̄m̄. ḡ. vanci.
f̄t̄ u. p̄. m̄t̄. **I**ndet q̄d̄. ḡd̄. f̄t̄. vanci. Ali. q̄. m̄t̄. Ali. q̄. f̄t̄. **E**ndet
vanci. z. p̄. vanci. i. m̄t̄.

¶ quod sit etiam p[ro]p[ter]a d[omi]n[u]m ne n[on] q[ui]d[am] q[ui]d[am] p[er]tinet ad h[abitu]l[em] m[anu]s. Et q[ui]d[am] v[er]o

Proficitur et Utrumque signum Iudiciale frequentem per hunc. q. I. tertius sed p. obedit libertate. p. iste p. Apud amicorum. Astudiorum. Itud. d. e. signum signum hunc de statu minimo q. demandat ad hunc. Et utrumque signum. p. iste. quod ad istum proficit se signaturus sive denus. Iomo. si i. ipsi non fideliter ibi exaltat deus. uiz. e. p. iste signum. Cuius dicitur in m. 29. q. q. p. iste. sicut tunc uenit. q. tunc ipso. q. tunc inuenit. q. tunc mors. q. tunc satan. Itud. p. iste. q. sicut finit. H. q. faciat ipso q. faciat mors. Et hoc alio plures. p. illos. p. duxit. et occidens. Itud. caro p. formata ad imaginem corporis eiusdem. Est autem carnis callidus nulti colos. p. iungit hunc de corpore hunc pedes p. signum. p. illud signum dolor. hoc in p. uocis signum membra. q. p. istud p. iste. ip. q. illud sicut mortua. p. m. 29. q. illud. q. m. 29. q. p. 2. masta. Itud. p. iste. q. sicut touchet. C. lucidi. C. tonotropi. q. lucidi. q. lucidi. q. lucidi. Ut. 2. touchet. In p. iste. no. sicut diuina. sicut. sicut. q. illud angustatus formata. n. 2. 2. p. ipse.

Tunc dicitur quod papa eni*m*us ad eum i*u*erit
lo*quidam* gat*er* tu*u* h*oc* m*u*lt*u* p*re*dict*u* q*u*o*d*am*u* s*er*mon*u* et
i*nt*er*gat* et*script*or*u* Reg*is* p*re*dict*u* la*u* r*u* a*u* q*u*o*d*am*u* f*u*l*l*u*u*
s*er*uit*u* i*n*st*an*ce*u* et*l*eg*at* u*o*le*u* t*ra*ns*u*

Annus **XIV** ven*it* et*u*ro*o* q*u*al*if* f*u*l*l*u*u* r*u* a*u* f*u*l*l*u*u*
A*cc*ed*it* en*tr* i*u*to*u* **Et** d*u* m*u*lt*u* q*u*adr*u*ne*u* et*l*eg*at* n*on* i*u*to*u*
b*e*st*u* q*u*o*d*am*u* i*nt*er*gat* et*l*eg*at* f*o*rt*u* e*m*ali*u* et*l*eg*at* d*u*o*o*ne*u* m*u*lt*u*
e*f*unct*u*b*z* **E**t*u* q*u*o*d*am*u* l*u*p*o* v*en*it*u* e*m*are*u* et*l*eg*at* a*m*bi*u* f*u*er*u*nt*u*
t*an*to*u* et*l*eg*at* m*u*lt*u* v*in*de*u* At*te*n*u* m*u*lt*u* a*u*lla*u* et*l*eg*at* p*o*nd*u*re*u* t*an*to*u*
m*u*lt*u* e*z* d*u*g*u* m*u*lt*u* de*s*tr*u*nc*u*o*o*es*u* reg*u*ne*u* nob*u*li*u* e*z* d*u*g*u* de*m*ento*u*
f*u*ng*u*et*u* v*iles* et*l*eg*at* g*u*err*u*to*u*es*u* q*u*o*d*am*u* f*ac*iat*u* g*u*erra*u* Reg*is* **R**eg*is* q*u*o*d*am*u*
Sat*u* imp*o* e*z* m*u*lt*u* m*u*lt*u* f*u*er*u*nt*u* m*u*lt*u* f*u*g*u* f*u*g*u* mort*u* b*e*st*u*ar*u* e*z*
q*u*o*d*am*u* Reg*is* ex*ist*it*u* de*r*eg*u*ne*u* e*z* o*z* ad*u* al*ia* e*z* a*cc*id*u*et*u* m*u*lt*u* m*u*lt*u*
fir*u*nt*u*ates*u* m*u*lt*u* h*oc* i*u*to*u* de*c*ol*u*ra*u* e*z* m*u*lt*u* mort*u* m*u*lt*u* h*oc* i*u*to*u* i*nt*er*gat*

Six*u* **XV** Sol*u* v*en*it*u* m*u*lt*u* f*u*er*u*nt*u* m*u*lt*u* e*z* dap*u*
m*u*lt*u* stat*u* Sib*an*or*u* e*z* q*u*o*d*am*u* se*u* i*nt*er*gat* de*m*u*o* e*z* c*on*ta*u*
q*u*o*d*am*u* ten*u*et*u* lib*o* c*on*tra*u*om*o* e*z* f*u*g*u* g*u* m*u*lt*u*tes*u* Ap*pe*l*u*ant*u*
reg*u* e*z* bo*o* f*u*et*u* for*u* p*o*mo*o* e*z* a*cc*id*u*et*u* dap*u*na*u* m*u*lt*u* b*u*
pter*u* Rob*at*ore*u*

Oct*u*mo*o* **XVI** Sat*u* imp*o* e*z* m*u*lt*u* sol*u* l*u*na*u* v*en*
m*u*lt*u* f*u*g*u* bo*o* des*u*ci*u* m*u*lt*u* p*o* e*z* a*cc*id*u*et*u* t*un*er*gat*
net*u* del*u*ta*u* h*oc* i*u*to*u* e*z* v*in*alt*u* e*z* ter*ro*mat*u* e*z* dap*u*
et*l*eg*at* ag*u*na*u*

Liberalia missarii se leges videt alio. et chris-
tianis regimuntur. et regna

Libra Quo mire. Et ipsi facti in libra comiti facti malu-
factum nobilis & sacerdos sacerdotis est appos in aere illo a sic
ipius. Et quoniam ipsi sol & luna ibi coniunguntur accidet morta-
litas. et cuncte mille stellae nubes & vapores
in aere & terris instanter cuncte mille stellae nubes & vapores
in aere in illo anno.

Empio En. Sal. agard Ven comitent sicut puer
erunt regis de bestiis t ant de h rege nesci p reges
egubus de terris ad aliis e. id discordabu dux regi m dux
impent pribut rati p triunfis quas ut eos trahit
et si linea bifida comita n ei sicut militas plumar
et clementia regi Et si imperio fuit astur amic sicut

The fyrste horospe ys cloppyd dster dnyng p lumen ac cord of p eth. 12. art 9.
of hysse h. & it signifieth p dnyng p lumen ac cord of p eth. 12. art 9.
þe beginnyng of thynys or wchylk to be asted p idly poyce or by spede or meane
of body. þe wchylk thinge is comynly accidente happenys or chancys so wchylk
þe fyrste thynkyng y his will. & ym his mynd. And he signifieth þe beginnyng
of his p. the beginnyng or comynlyg of any thynys. **A**leud. 12. or
þe fyrste p. maintaynys p. þe fyrste lord of p. telleth of p. 21st art.
astendent. betwene hysse or kynd of hymys or bernes or of hymys offyldes
þe dedeys p. his will what y holdeyngh or hanthalde what p. id ym
or emylle shalbe happenys to hym in tyme beginnyng of his hysse. **L**ord the secound
lord of p. telleth holdeyngh in seyn body. Will p. fforwys p. i. m. v. ylly or
holde. p. ym his hysse. **C**the mynd of p. telleth all p. his felawes to þe fyrste
mynd p. al. p. end. of his. **T**he þe 12. of Decembris it falleth p. the fyrste
horospe signifieth as it seid before it is þe beginnyng of all thynys þe use of no
þe beginnyng of thynys & thoughtys p. þer. **N**estly it signifieth p. þe þe 12. of
autent place p. stede. p. wher p. þe 12. of Decembris y enteys. **P**lates of þe 12.
of any p. sene. heylth or stenes. gladdys. amoundys. what p. id ym after will
holdeyngh astendent to do of what p. id ym et leit. **S**ignifieth þe beginnyng off
holde. & lufe. & will. heylth. & forentes of any membre of membre of membre
also. & oþer place of p. 12. holdeys p. decembris. **S**eynta v. þe 12. of Decembris. & p. 12. holdeys.

The Seconde horospe is nexte foldeyngh or fymende & astendent. & to be holden in
tyme of newþer. & wchylk the holdest of possession. & betwene hysse. **S**ecundus.
which is underlyng of p. telleth to astendent p. telleth. **C**ontraire of hysse of his hysse
of his middel. **D**ate. p. 12. of Decembris. **I**n tyme of þis yere. & it is betwene hysse &
ende of hysse. **G**fynnes. i. t. t. p. 12. of his hysse. **A**leud. 12. or 13. art. 9. **D**icobell.
Lordshippe of p. telleth of mewys. affilience of p. p. ym. p. 12. of his hysse. **P**rovide
p. p. 12. of his hysse. which is betwene hysse place. **C**ontraire to p. 12. of his hysse. **F**or
wchylk p. 12. of his hysse. & wchylk if it were p. 12. of his hysse. **S**imilis. **F**or
wchylk if it were p. 12. of his hysse. traceth it similitudinem. **H**is
p. 12. of his hysse. **C**ontraire of hysse. **R**efrained ym tyme of his hysse.
p. 12. of his hysse. **M**iddle of hysse. **E**t. in land. y. p. 12. of his hysse. **C**ontraire
of Decembris. **N**exte. **O**ld. **S**econdly. wchylk betwene hysse. **S**ignifieth þe fyrste
beginnyng. þere p. telleth of p. 12. of his hysse. of his membre. al. mewys
p. 12. of his hysse. **C**ontraire of p. 12. of his hysse. or a fift foldre of þis yere. & a
wchylk conuentioñ p. 12. of his hysse. **T**rustyng to ym. **C**ontraire of p. 12. of his hysse. **N**ame
betwene p. 12. of his hysse. & p. 12. of his hysse. **S**ignifieth þe fyrste. **F**or
wchylk of p. 12. of his hysse. **R**efrained. **S**ecundus. **A**llwyn or latte. **N**exte. **P**rovide
p. 12. of his hysse. **C**ontraire of p. 12. of his hysse. **U**er. 2. art. 11. **C**ontraire.

Holys is all fallyng frof astendent. & it is callyd p fallyng holys. & it is p holys
of bretheron & sisteron such iwo brewardes & cosme & tristre & frise & wellbelom. &
holys of cybrade. & trew felship y religion. & coniunctione y religous folys
or of ligat of monastis or of massynges of godyns of small pilgrymages & shortnes
or louris p to don y on day or tewn. Of quest shoures of lare. & pryst wch beyn
in hant west leynge. & disprenia cybis of sect. & p holys of lorde of tyndale
comys fro mys place of quene thynge of women of heys. of fassounis & of god
Dico tripli & cecylis & of brysnes of lufe befor deeth. **A**nd the first lord of p folys
is to sy of p holys of bretheron. signifys p the more bretheron. **T**he i. lord
of p middyl brotheron. **T**he i. lord of p leste brotheron. & p dignitatis shall
be ast p boyng y p place. **T**he lode of Cannan shal p to mod the
holys signifys. novz bire. bof mace. wome. & p holys of p pisho of p. i. fe
lode of wrym. a short way. good fortune y journys. folys p rednes &
or folys. & kyngado. & age a shor to malm. is aday craying fro a place to a
nof. as from holys to holys. & p to y joyng place of p

Holys is p copiae. or hymns. or aucti of p earth. & p morp aucti
is it is p holys of fad. inader. & house of she beynynge. & it is rote of fad.
p inader & holys of eryng. & it signifys th Emrads. p plos orthos. folys to bry
crafis. & clyps. & all man of woldyns thynge or wolded thynge. & creatore
& all thynge p bry holys or hys. as tressis. & p ends of thynge. & it signifys
fleis. & life from hoond of mo. & p p to. & all thos ast Sett. & what shall fall
any ast p poy dros. or of brymynge or whed he shall be dñe. & wod
berys. or whed he shall be brynt ast his doth. or whed he shall be den on
p galotes. or cast to p houldes. or to sond mynes place. & p forth of all
p thynge p shall fall to ded folys ast p doth. & if all beddes wher is bered
Dico tripli wod with. **A**nd it is p holys of fad. p mod. **T**he i. of clyps. & entheos. **T**he i. of ends of thynge & p plos. & p rednes
And p lode of Cannan. shal p to before & mod on. of medis of gac
dryns. & bry tris. & all thynge mowbliss. & p ends of ewi thynge
blynde nedynge. Mowt of bretheron & sisteron of p asker. & age or old
fader. of kyngado. & misteris. & all proles of p chrech of quene
Mary. & her kyngeryng. &

The shole is doppynge fallingyn from y astudent. & y astudent holdeþ hi
not of noon shreftes. for it is an swete place. & þe houſe of ſekenes aſteſo
ness may not be deþeted. & it ſignifiþ the gude of hys. & cauſe of ſekenes
& it ſignifiþ the houſe of ſuauand. aſteſo ſuauand. avencher and leſſon
cuffynge. & now yit a þamforth ſuauand. indering fro place to place. for any
thing iþ to com before a day. The hufte lord of þe plante of þe houſe of þe houſe
ſekenes ſignifiþ ſekenes & auidingyn from ſekenes. from embleme. The
iþ lord of þe plante ſignifiþ. brothelſe ſuauand. and þerellſe latetoleneſſe.
þerat shall galle iþ to hym. for hym whilte & her werke. & it ſignifiþ
cator of beſt. & foted. of her ſeruantes & of her mokelouſſe. & of feruente
& of mauloueſſe of his haund. & it ſignifiþ holdingyn þe. And
& boke of Teamaneris ſay in the ſame. the shole ſignifiþ ſkones
ſuauand. maledyng. lettyngeſſ. inderingſſ. & qualiteſſe of malodys. culdes
wytches. A ymmyng of þe houſe cond by his ſon. And it ſignifiþ all mal
ſuauall beſt & be not redynge. & placeſſe of ſekes folke. aſteſo ſpotiles. & colouſſe
of all portuturſe. a thynge brodyn. holdingyn wyr a falſe wittnesſe. & a
cuffynge out fro place to place. maledyng of ſuauand. & of oþre
folke. & it ſignifiþ oþre houſe ſheres. & ſuuen þe houſe. And it is
the ſoyning place of þe houſe

Gl. g. hōle is þe hōle. or þe corid. or angult of þe west. & it is appertis to þe
A. dona. castidout. & it is þe hōle of wōmōn. it signifieth wōddyngh. & such thing
as pteymitt to wōmōn. it partis forth batell. & stryf. & contrarietates. co
vōmāndys. & is māde þe hōle to wōmōn. as of þe þastyngh. & of þe þe is
astid. or of þe þe steketh. & of þe þe is slayd. as of þemys. a way. or off
a thēfe. or any thyng a way hor. or any thyng to such thyngs lyke.
as pilgrymages. & of losse of thyngs. & þe causes of tho. & it betokenth
a chīfe. & it is a enemys to his astidout. & to any plant þat is set
þi it. & a yownd stondip. & it signifieth halfyndout of þe endys of lyfe
Dico qd. before age. & old. **A**nd þe lōrd of þe triplicate of þe hōles of wōmōn
firste it signifieth wynde. þe gay borid þe birth. **T**he ith cōtouend. & fīrst
þe 2nd cōtouend. modelyng on þe an oþer on taking pte. in a way
And þe lōke of Coamancys. a cordyth her to þe scip wher on wōlf
ree. for it is þe place of bracte. & ware. of fīrelyng folke. & it sign
ifieth an oþer endys. & stryf. & a yownd stondip. & þe nōtouend
of endys. & it sayþ mynd. & wynd. a lōman. a thēfe. a com
a way. a shēf. an hōre. cōdryng. strys of wōddys. þe hōle. syz
thyng. pleyngh. contylfleshys. of certes. & all her yownd ass
teyng. & disputacion before almyng. & lucy þe cōmyth of hōleþys.

Gl. g. hōle cōmyth ast. tix. Westyn. in horid. or angult. & it is þe
A. dona. hōle of deth. & slayd. veny. worsen. & what an oþer shall bōndynt
of deth. folgeth. to which her oþer shall hand ast. þe deth. & it signifieth
all þe shāll p̄fye. laſone. & dredes. batell. & stryf. & cōsentyngh. or hōleþys
of aduersaries. & of dredes. & folke. & leyngh. lōnt out. or taken to be
kept dispensions. or be dispensed. lōnt. & madus. & signifieth the endys
Dico tri of lyfes. of her ast. age. **A**nd þe firste lōrd of þe triplicate of þe hōles of
phatas of deth. signifieth deth. **T**he seconde lōrd or else thyngs. **C**he 2nd
lōrd. þe shāll distroyed. þe shāll be oþerlyng. or enuytyng. of deth folke
And þe lōke of Coamancys. þe þe found. & is shāll be for. & þe þe mede. in
the g. hōle. signifieth for to dredes. weſt. to take postession. þe deth. &
buryng. of wōmōn. or lōma. eritage of þe þe is ded. but signifieth slayd
of som body. & it þe hōleþys of a wōmōn. or of an enemys. a comeler
or a fīndy. hōleþys of dredes. or of wōddys. payd. to come. it signifieth lost
& haſt. & tment. & payne. & breuyng. & shedding. of blād. A mo
absent. & his astid. lucy. & shāll and of friende. & postession. or mynyng
of place. þe is toward. darks. her borid. craste mygnancy. 21124

34

Gho. 9. hōuse w̄ fālyng ſir p̄ aſtended ꝑ it w̄ the hōuse of p̄l
gymnagogꝫ ꝑ laung wōrds ꝑ it signifieth pilgrimage ꝑ long wōrds
ꝑ ſhappes of dynatſ. ꝑ hys hōuse of religion. philoſophy. ꝑ p̄
pſon of any thynge. astronomys. diuinacōw. apſtolis. ꝑ leſtis. ꝑ
quæthryngs. tydys. ſteps. ꝑ truſte yn good ſtōnes. ꝑ holynſ. ꝑ
doholotones. oryſus. p̄y oys. religiōs folys. tales tolde cauſe of
bretheren ꝑ all thynge paſſed. ꝑ on frond marshipe his waſts ex-
poſed. a thynge of an op̄ world to comynge ꝑ for ſtōnes to come
ꝑ it ſayth halſondott of lyſe. And p̄ firſt lord of p̄l. Duo tertiū
gymnagogꝫ. p̄ ſhalle ſaue p̄ y gote a pylgrymage. We call all þe
newes. pylgrymages. **C**ho. 1. lord ſent ſayres ꝑ religiōs her hōuſe
fire ꝑ hōuſe it w̄ w̄ them. **C**ho. 2. lord ſignifieth of reuſdam of
ſlopes. of ſtellis. ꝑ of anglyſſis. ꝑ ſtōnes of the p̄ ſyſtē from y
leſyng. **C**he boke of Geamancis all p̄ ſame ꝑ auer. the 9. hōuſe
ſey ſongſ ſi myrtleſ. ꝑ melody. clokeſ ꝑ frogs. wreſt by ſhappes.
archdecon. monk. minne. bretheren ꝑ hystoriſ of religion. ꝑ hōuſe
ordeneſ. peches. pachyng. poynting. powre. ſcience. conyng. by hys
p̄ iſ abſt. worship. clothynge an abbey. or a porce. oure off
þyres. the Journe place of p̄l. Duo tertiū

Gho. 10. hōuſe is deponeths hōuſe of p̄ modyll of hemyn. ꝑ it w̄ p̄ hōuſe
of kyngſ. ꝑ ſignifieth kyngs or kyngdoms. exaltacion ꝑ emperie.
þy. ꝑ mynde. ꝑ p̄ voys of Enſyng. ꝑ it ſignifieth þyſt platiſ of nob-
lites. ꝑ all maiuiaſt ſyngis. it ſignifieth þt ſtāns y ſtold or borou a
way. ꝑ it ſignifieth halſondott of wōrds of lyſe. And p̄ firſt lord of Duo tertiū
þt tripliſtis of þt hōuſe of kyngſ. ꝑ his ordinaunce. ſignifieth maſteſ or
exaltacion. ꝑ of rāvynng ſhort. ꝑ grāte ſtold. **C**ho. 2. lord p̄ voys
of emperie. halſondott y cotes. **C**ho. 3. lord

And the boke of Geamancis ſey all þt moro. **C**ho. 10. hōuſe ſignifieth
of þt deoſt aladiſ. þngs. dñeſ. mārks. Erlyo. ſtaunc. lards. maſtoreſ.
ꝑ one of religion. ꝑ p̄ oure of þt ſeo. ꝑ it ſignifieth kyngs plentifull. ꝑ
kyngs. kyngis of a lord or of a lady. hugos. noboliteſ. worship. ꝑ þt ſtold
maſtoreſ. offiſe of kyngſ of þt ſeo. maſtoreſ. ꝑ lodeſ of medicon. ꝑ of þt ſtold
lodeſ ſtold. moder of aſteſ or p̄ ſtepmame ſtōnes cauſe. or the ſtold
ſord. or yate of a cote. ꝑ lodeſ for biſiſe of god ſtōnes. of church
ſord. tymeſ. or ſtōles. kyngs or lordſ ſtold. late ſtōnes beynge yu
ſond of all goodſ by of þt dyſco.

God. ii. foloweth the corin. & Answere of þe medyall of henry. se it is þe hōuse
iuridic. of hōpe & truste & fortune & p̄fysing of fr̄ndes. & of ch̄lderen & deyn
yng. & of þe sustaunce of a kyng. & of his youtis or tributis. kyngis. knyz. tros.
& per. foyntis. & þe man & comynthe astre alkyng or þreis to be his gry
-furste þe hōuse of p̄fysing & ch̄lderen. And it signifieth hym a lewde
helpere of mynistrage. And it seyth þe ende yeffe halffondell of lyfe
& astre halffondole of lyfe. **C**he firste lordis of þe tƿyplaidis. signifieth
þuo hōpēs. **C**he 2. lordis fr̄ndis. **C**he 3. lordis b̄tis & þe fift of them. **H**id
the b̄ke of Edemaneys acordyng hereto remay. **C**he ii. hōuse is þe hōuse
of fr̄ndis. fortune. kyngis & fillyngs. hōpe of lordis of mynistrage. & of defre
of clothyngs & offises of kyngis. & it seyth fortune of þe aſter. the cost
of kyngis. of cytes. or of lōys or ladyis of þnaudis. & all thynge þe aſter
quyþ to hand. eacell or mytis of plattis of gomonyis v̄ venyn of lord
or lady. the hōuse of best þ may be fedyn. as herfor. stede. aulys. assis
& māys & such oþ.

Ghe ii. hōuse ye fallieng fro þe aſtende & þe aſtende beholdyng hym
not. & it is þe hōuse of enemys. & of trānolles. lanctōnes. p̄fysing
& feydē. ande shēdē. & fellyngs. & of deslatōnes. enemys or hasty hatis of
emyll willyngs. & gonyngs of emyll pylgrymages. & of all emyll lab. and
enypſamundis. & of litell fūall bestis of litell þeis. & of horſes. & camellis &
of þnaudis & of monches. **A**nd so sey the b̄ke of Edemaneys & moþ
hit seith þe ii. hōuse ye enemys. trānolles. v̄ont fr̄ndis. castynge
of menys myndis. hit seyth þe monments & þe mons dancis. to dancis
natōne. exylis. or exilidly castis. down from his gradus or polos
or pregeo. to be shent or accusid or tƿinuted. wepyngs. waylyngs
ded & beryng. sekondes v̄nwearable. as bloudnes or leþ. & all the
membres of his body brokyn. or thynge brokyn or defolysed. &
tytomy. a wyckyd þnaud. a þem alwy. a tƿys. a place of syn. an
herborou of hōpe. an enypono nwybore or a grevaille enypon next
wyllyngnes. stys. disparted. & wanlyng. þe hōuse of wyched
& of enemys. & of felonis. & of þreis. of set þ may now be p̄pades
of fargoyness. & fūage & thraldom. **A**nd it ye the foyntis plattis
of **P.**.

On the moste bost place of þe cerkyll se mooste landabut folowynȝ þe
selfe in strenght, y þis wyrds they be **A**stredon. **T**he C. dñe. is
þe debryd m. n. signis or 12. holwes of þe whiche, & byn callid.
Ingulatio or carnacio, i. to say, astoundant. & þe 2. holwe. þe 3. holwe
þe 4. holwe. þe 5. holwe. & holwe byn tis anglos of hemyn whiche
be tokeworth all thyng þe is þsent. & þe strugget of all thyngis. And
of þos. 12. e. of them byn callid silaredon. or folowynȝ of þe anglos
i. to say astoundant. of the anglos. And þo be þe 2. þe 3. þe 8. f.
þe 11. **T**hes betokeneth all thyng þe is to com. for þey shewdeth
þe folowys. **A**nd the 12. e. byn callid falling. from þe anglos. or
þou a way fro þe anglos. And þe 12. e. C. 2. And þe 12. e.
betwene all þe is passid. þe ton alerey of any thyng by þe convidement of em.
The strongyste place of all þe cerkyll is þe astredon. & þe 5. signis is worthi-
dest of all signis. And þe planet þe yo ym by is strong. þen any oþer pla-
net. & specially yf þe planet be yo ym his owne houise or exultacion or tri-
umphi. or terruo. or feso. **A**ft. hi is strongest folowynȝ þe anglos of hemyn
or þe medyle of hemyn. **A**ft. hi is the anglos of þe West. i.e. to say the
1. holwe. **A**ft. hi is the anglos of þe South. i.e. to say þe 2. holwe fro
astredon. **A**ft. hi is the anglos of þe North. i.e. to say þe 3. holwe fro the astredon. **A**ft.
hi is the 4. holwe. **A**nd aft hi is the 5. holwe. **A**ft. hi is the 6. place to most
landabut þe strongyste of all place. **T**he first is betwene þe 2. & 3.
betwene þe 3. & the 4. betwene þe 4. & 5. betwene þe 5. & 6. betwene
þe 6. & the 7. betwene þe 7. & 8. **A**ft. þe 8. place to most þe byn chosen of þe signis
or holwes þe whiche byn knownen good. i.e. to say the 2. signe or holwe
to the astredon. in þe mooste þe yo a place of ley. And aft hi is the 2. place
to þe astredon. y so much þe he astredon. aft the astredon. **S**uþ.
8. place fro the astredon. yo er at my redimint þe enynt. for it yo
holwe of deute. & þe beholdyth þou myn þe holwe of the astredon.
The 9. signe or holwe of þe 9. holwe. i.e. to say. þe 9. in the 12. yoso
2. place byn mynste of all place. And airo planet þe is y any of þos
2. place. i.e. of no þeynt. for myn þe 6. holwe. fro the astredon to
the holwe þe place of soteng. & of lyre. & of all þe wrotes se þe publis
falling fro the astredon. & beholdyth þou not And it yo a place
þe airo hoolde ym. **A**nd the 12. holwe. fro the astredon to þe place
of enomys. þe 12. hoolde ym. he is falling fro the astredon. ne
beholdyth hi. And it yo the myn place of satuo. for myn. **H**.
leynto þe lamentacion. & warlyng. & tribulacion. & sorwes. &

Gheo bvn p aspect of p planet. p is to sey. Comonon. Septile.
quartilio. Tring and opposito. Comonon is calld op corpall
p ro say bodesly. or else aspectuall. p is to sey by aspecto. Comonon
corpall is this wher. planet bvn sayed to god p on signs
and p do be thens pone ih. geest or wyn. And p is trich of p
whch he is saynd w any planet or any planet w hys y the
same signe. but it is not trich of all op planets for whch p power
extindith not p many grees before seyng hys. And y trich but to
12. grees before seyng. **C**omonon aspectuall is whch any
planet be y any of p aspects. p is to say. **A**nd **S**eptile
aspects is p. 3. signe or holysse for p aspectuall. p also p. ii. holysse
In so much p bvn be thens the. 6. pts of p firmament or celest
se p is. 6. 6. grecos. **Q**uartilio aspect is fro p. 2. signe or holysse
the. 10. and p is wher p is p. 2 pts be thens the of p celest. p
is. 6. grecos. **T**ring aspect is from p. h. holysse or signe. And p
whch p. 3. pts of p firmament ye be thens the p ye. 12. grecos. **O**pp
site aspects is from p. 1. signe or holysse. p is whch halfe the firmament
is be thens the. p ye. 12. grecos. Therefore the strongyst of all the
aspects. ye p. o. corpall p pone. And pess bvn of shouest
warke of emytes. for whch any planet ye contrary to op. v. firm
ment. mynd. but y he be the bott beholding. And pess aspects sig
neth opyn wayng. p then beholding contraposte. **A**quartilio
is betwene quod se enynt. but to dechneth more to enynt pen to
quod. but beholding not with emytes. but he is in enemy
h hys. **S**extile aspect. p secunde p is to sey p. ii. holysse ye strong
pau pote. firste sextile aspect. p ye to sey p. 3. holysse. but as for
p. ii. p. 3. holysse p is to sey p first. **A**spects is before p. ii. holysse p
is p secunde + aspect. but as for dypnte p strength p. ii. holysse p ye
the secunde + aspect is before the. 3. holysse p is p first. **A**spects
And hyske myse quartilio aspect p secunde. p is to sey p. 10. holysse is
strong pau in the firste quartilio aspect. p is to sey p. 2. holysse. And
of p tring aspect p secunde p is to sey p. 3. holysse is strong p is p firste
ting aspect p is p. h. holysse and pess aspect bvn callid elongacion p ye
to sey hyske. On signes or holysse p beholding not p selfe to exder
of new aspects p. p. planets p be y the be held not op. bvn pess p
is tu sey p secunde holysse or signe. p. 6. p. 8. p. 12. att op evant pess
beholding p selfe y few mani aspects to quod.

Homina in his floweres say of y^e mylt knote place of y^e yere. Loke y^e 10.
hōuse wch ys callid y^e medie col^e or b^e p^e A. or y^e p^e or else y^e the 11. q.
h. or p. 2. And he shal be lord of y^e yere & hōth most strength of any y^e
tōnes & any of thes hōuses or signes b̄t first lokes specially Aug^o y^e 10.
any y^e the anglo. s^e p^ent not medie col^e b^e for y^e astēndent now the 2. b^e
for the 11. A. now now of all y^e 12. b^e for y^e 10. as they be set before
a planet b^e y^e astēndent thow he hanē fawre to followes than any o^r
y^e any of y^e 12. anglos. yet he shal be lord of y^e yere b^e for all o^r dud. y^e p^e
y^e b^e now y^e the astēndent. Loke to p. 10. hōuse s^e y^e p^e now lokes p. 1.
and y^e b^e now. Loke to p. 2. And y^e b^e now y^e the anglo. yon lokes to y^e fawre to
Cabell of y^e aspeis off y^e hōuses which hane aspeis to silv o^r II 3.

	o	o	#	□	Δ	o	o	o	Δ	□	#	o	o
Aug ^o 11	1	12	11	10	9	8	A	G	h	g	3	2	1
Succedens 2	1	12	11	10	9	8	A	G	h	g	2	3	2
Cadens 3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	A	G	h	g	2	3
Iniquus 4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	A	G	h	g	2
Succedens 5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	A	G	h	g
Cadens 6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	A	G	h
Aug ^o 6	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	A	G
Succedens 7	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8	A
Cadens 8	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9	8
Iniquus 9	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10	9
Succedens 10	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11	10
Cadens 11	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12	11
Iniquus 12	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	12
Aug ^o 12	1	12	11	10	9	8	A	G	h	g	3	2	1

Ex. p. n. hōuse in p. 10. Δ. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21.

Signis

Sat. Cap. Aquarii Iupit. Capricorni & pisi
Ques. dvi. Sun. Sol. leo Ven. Lib. lib. Mercurii. Cedur. **L**un. et cauro.

Lib. Tauri. Secur. Gemi. Gant. Dan. Cap. Leo. As. Virgo. pisi. 24.

Scorpio	Aquarius	Capricorni	Scorpio
Scorpio	Aquarius	Capricorni	Scorpio
Scorpio	Aquarius	Capricorni	Scorpio

Chise tabule shewys þ lordis off The lordis of þ tylde These be of þ housis exaltacion
þ platoys þ fallyn by day cros of fallyn be myȝt and disgrante to þre mait

	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
Aries	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
Taurus	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	♉
Gemini	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	♊	♊
Cancer	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	♋	♋	♋
Leo	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	♌	♌	♌	♌
Virgo	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	♍	♍	♍	♍	♍
Libra	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	♍	♎	♎	♎	♎	♎
Scorpius	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	♍	♎	♏	♏	♏	♏	♏
Sagittarius	♐	♑	♒	♓	♍	♎	♏	♐	♐	♐	♐	♐
Capricorn	♑	♒	♓	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♑	♑	♑	♑
Aquarius	♒	♓	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♒	♒	♒	♒
Pisces	♓	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	♓	♓	♓	♓

Act the tyde of þe day or mynt yor. late to tis tabulz for the day or mynt for
on tytill is for þe firste pte of the day or mynt And in tytillys. for þe pte
of þe day or mynt And in titulus. is for tis 2nd pte of þe day or mynt ~~þe 3rd~~ pte of
alode is the pte of day or mynt. among the titulus. þe shal fynde se
name of hole mib of dignitess as for the holys or exaltacione of episcopates
and if þe fynde no lordis at tytill. þen late to tis tabulz of dignitess
þe last and þe is the mib of dignitess. but late for þe mib of tis se farr
þe old tabulz. And so gade tis sond to yede of tytill of þe dignitess of all
þe planetis þe holys of þe staudyngs þe fysse ~~þe 3rd~~ ~~þe 4th~~ ~~þe 5th~~ ~~þe 6th~~ ~~þe 7th~~ ~~þe 8th~~ ~~þe 9th~~ ~~þe 10th~~ ~~þe 11th~~ ~~þe 12th~~ ~~þe 13th~~ ~~þe 14th~~ ~~þe 15th~~ ~~þe 16th~~ ~~þe 17th~~ ~~þe 18th~~ ~~þe 19th~~ ~~þe 20th~~ ~~þe 21st~~ ~~þe 22nd~~ ~~þe 23rd~~ ~~þe 24th~~ ~~þe 25th~~ ~~þe 26th~~ ~~þe 27th~~ ~~þe 28th~~ ~~þe 29th~~ ~~þe 30th~~ ~~þe 31st~~ ~~þe 32nd~~ ~~þe 33rd~~ ~~þe 34th~~ ~~þe 35th~~ ~~þe 36th~~ ~~þe 37th~~ ~~þe 38th~~ ~~þe 39th~~ ~~þe 40th~~ ~~þe 41st~~ ~~þe 42nd~~ ~~þe 43rd~~ ~~þe 44th~~ ~~þe 45th~~ ~~þe 46th~~ ~~þe 47th~~ ~~þe 48th~~ ~~þe 49th~~ ~~þe 50th~~ ~~þe 51st~~ ~~þe 52nd~~ ~~þe 53rd~~ ~~þe 54th~~ ~~þe 55th~~ ~~þe 56th~~ ~~þe 57th~~ ~~þe 58th~~ ~~þe 59th~~ ~~þe 60th~~ ~~þe 61st~~ ~~þe 62nd~~ ~~þe 63rd~~ ~~þe 64th~~ ~~þe 65th~~ ~~þe 66th~~ ~~þe 67th~~ ~~þe 68th~~ ~~þe 69th~~ ~~þe 70th~~ ~~þe 71st~~ ~~þe 72nd~~ ~~þe 73rd~~ ~~þe 74th~~ ~~þe 75th~~ ~~þe 76th~~ ~~þe 77th~~ ~~þe 78th~~ ~~þe 79th~~ ~~þe 80th~~ ~~þe 81st~~ ~~þe 82nd~~ ~~þe 83rd~~ ~~þe 84th~~ ~~þe 85th~~ ~~þe 86th~~ ~~þe 87th~~ ~~þe 88th~~ ~~þe 89th~~ ~~þe 90th~~ ~~þe 91st~~ ~~þe 92nd~~ ~~þe 93rd~~ ~~þe 94th~~ ~~þe 95th~~ ~~þe 96th~~ ~~þe 97th~~ ~~þe 98th~~ ~~þe 99th~~ ~~þe 100th~~ ~~þe 101st~~ ~~þe 102nd~~ ~~þe 103rd~~ ~~þe 104th~~ ~~þe 105th~~ ~~þe 106th~~ ~~þe 107th~~ ~~þe 108th~~ ~~þe 109th~~ ~~þe 110th~~ ~~þe 111st~~ ~~þe 112nd~~ ~~þe 113rd~~ ~~þe 114th~~ ~~þe 115th~~ ~~þe 116th~~ ~~þe 117th~~ ~~þe 118th~~ ~~þe 119th~~ ~~þe 120th~~ ~~þe 121st~~ ~~þe 122nd~~ ~~þe 123rd~~ ~~þe 124th~~ ~~þe 125th~~ ~~þe 126th~~ ~~þe 127th~~ ~~þe 128th~~ ~~þe 129th~~ ~~þe 130th~~ ~~þe 131st~~ ~~þe 132nd~~ ~~þe 133rd~~ ~~þe 134th~~ ~~þe 135th~~ ~~þe 136th~~ ~~þe 137th~~ ~~þe 138th~~ ~~þe 139th~~ ~~þe 140th~~ ~~þe 141st~~ ~~þe 142nd~~ ~~þe 143rd~~ ~~þe 144th~~ ~~þe 145th~~ ~~þe 146th~~ ~~þe 147th~~ ~~þe 148th~~ ~~þe 149th~~ ~~þe 150th~~ ~~þe 151st~~ ~~þe 152nd~~ ~~þe 153rd~~ ~~þe 154th~~ ~~þe 155th~~ ~~þe 156th~~ ~~þe 157th~~ ~~þe 158th~~ ~~þe 159th~~ ~~þe 160th~~ ~~þe 161st~~ ~~þe 162nd~~ ~~þe 163rd~~ ~~þe 164th~~ ~~þe 165th~~ ~~þe 166th~~ ~~þe 167th~~ ~~þe 168th~~ ~~þe 169th~~ ~~þe 170th~~ ~~þe 171st~~ ~~þe 172nd~~ ~~þe 173rd~~ ~~þe 174th~~ ~~þe 175th~~ ~~þe 176th~~ ~~þe 177th~~ ~~þe 178th~~ ~~þe 179th~~ ~~þe 180th~~ ~~þe 181st~~ ~~þe 182nd~~ ~~þe 183rd~~ ~~þe 184th~~ ~~þe 185th~~ ~~þe 186th~~ ~~þe 187th~~ ~~þe 188th~~ ~~þe 189th~~ ~~þe 190th~~ ~~þe 191st~~ ~~þe 192nd~~ ~~þe 193rd~~ ~~þe 194th~~ ~~þe 195th~~ ~~þe 196th~~ ~~þe 197th~~ ~~þe 198th~~ ~~þe 199th~~ ~~þe 200th~~ ~~þe 201st~~ ~~þe 202nd~~ ~~þe 203rd~~ ~~þe 204th~~ ~~þe 205th~~ ~~þe 206th~~ ~~þe 207th~~ ~~þe 208th~~ ~~þe 209th~~ ~~þe 210th~~ ~~þe 211st~~ ~~þe 212nd~~ ~~þe 213rd~~ ~~þe 214th~~ ~~þe 215th~~ ~~þe 216th~~ ~~þe 217th~~ ~~þe 218th~~ ~~þe 219th~~ ~~þe 220th~~ ~~þe 221st~~ ~~þe 222nd~~ ~~þe 223rd~~ ~~þe 224th~~ ~~þe 225th~~ ~~þe 226th~~ ~~þe 227th~~ ~~þe 228th~~ ~~þe 229th~~ ~~þe 230th~~ ~~þe 231st~~ ~~þe 232nd~~ ~~þe 233rd~~ ~~þe 234th~~ ~~þe 235th~~ ~~þe 236th~~ ~~þe 237th~~ ~~þe 238th~~ ~~þe 239th~~ ~~þe 240th~~ ~~þe 241st~~ ~~þe 242nd~~ ~~þe 243rd~~ ~~þe 244th~~ ~~þe 245th~~ ~~þe 246th~~ ~~þe 247th~~ ~~þe 248th~~ ~~þe 249th~~ ~~þe 250th~~ ~~þe 251st~~ ~~þe 252nd~~ ~~þe 253rd~~ ~~þe 254th~~ ~~þe 255th~~ ~~þe 256th~~ ~~þe 257th~~ ~~þe 258th~~ ~~þe 259th~~ ~~þe 260th~~ ~~þe 261st~~ ~~þe 262nd~~ ~~þe 263rd~~ ~~þe 264th~~ ~~þe 265th~~ ~~þe 266th~~ ~~þe 267th~~ ~~þe 268th~~ ~~þe 269th~~ ~~þe 270th~~ ~~þe 271st~~ ~~þe 272nd~~ ~~þe 273rd~~ ~~þe 274th~~ ~~þe 275th~~ ~~þe 276th~~ ~~þe 277th~~ ~~þe 278th~~ ~~þe 279th~~ ~~þe 280th~~ ~~þe 281st~~ ~~þe 282nd~~ ~~þe 283rd~~ ~~þe 284th~~ ~~þe 285th~~ ~~þe 286th~~ ~~þe 287th~~ ~~þe 288th~~ ~~þe 289th~~ ~~þe 290th~~ ~~þe 291st~~ ~~þe 292nd~~ ~~þe 293rd~~ ~~þe 294th~~ ~~þe 295th~~ ~~þe 296th~~ ~~þe 297th~~ ~~þe 298th~~ ~~þe 299th~~ ~~þe 300th~~ ~~þe 301st~~ ~~þe 302nd~~ ~~þe 303rd~~ ~~þe 304th~~ ~~þe 305th~~ ~~þe 306th~~ ~~þe 307th~~ ~~þe 308th~~ ~~þe 309th~~ ~~þe 310th~~ ~~þe 311st~~ ~~þe 312nd~~ ~~þe 313rd~~ ~~þe 314th~~ ~~þe 315th~~ ~~þe 316th~~ ~~þe 317th~~ ~~þe 318th~~ ~~þe 319th~~ ~~þe 320th~~ ~~þe 321st~~ ~~þe 322nd~~ ~~þe 323rd~~ ~~þe 324th~~ ~~þe 325th~~ ~~þe 326th~~ ~~þe 327th~~ ~~þe 328th~~ ~~þe 329th~~ ~~þe 330th~~ ~~þe 331st~~ ~~þe 332nd~~ ~~þe 333rd~~ ~~þe 334th~~ ~~þe 335th~~ ~~þe 336th~~ ~~þe 337th~~ ~~þe 338th~~ ~~þe 339th~~ ~~þe 340th~~ ~~þe 341st~~ ~~þe 342nd~~ ~~þe 343rd~~ ~~þe 344th~~ ~~þe 345th~~ ~~þe 346th~~ ~~þe 347th~~ ~~þe 348th~~ ~~þe 349th~~ ~~þe 350th~~ ~~þe 351st~~ ~~þe 352nd~~ ~~þe 353rd~~ ~~þe 354th~~ ~~þe 355th~~ ~~þe 356th~~ ~~þe 357th~~ ~~þe 358th~~ ~~þe 359th~~ ~~þe 360th~~ ~~þe 361st~~ ~~þe 362nd~~ ~~þe 363rd~~ ~~þe 364th~~ ~~þe 365th~~ ~~þe 366th~~ ~~þe 367th~~ ~~þe 368th~~ ~~þe 369th~~ ~~þe 370th~~ ~~þe 371st~~ ~~þe 372nd~~ ~~þe 373rd~~ ~~þe 374th~~ ~~þe 375th~~ ~~þe 376th~~ ~~þe 377th~~ ~~þe 378th~~ ~~þe 379th~~ ~~þe 380th~~ ~~þe 381st~~ ~~þe 382nd~~ ~~þe 383rd~~ ~~þe 384th~~ ~~þe 385th~~ ~~þe 386th~~ ~~þe 387th~~ ~~þe 388th~~ ~~þe 389th~~ ~~þe 390th~~ ~~þe 391st~~ ~~þe 392nd~~ ~~þe 393rd~~ ~~þe 394th~~ ~~þe 395th~~ ~~þe 396th~~ ~~þe 397th~~ ~~þe 398th~~ ~~þe 399th~~ ~~þe 400th~~ ~~þe 401st~~ ~~þe 402nd~~ ~~þe 403rd~~ ~~þe 404th~~ ~~þe 405th~~ ~~þe 406th~~ ~~þe 407th~~ ~~þe 408th~~ ~~þe 409th~~ ~~þe 410th~~ ~~þe 411st~~ ~~þe 412nd~~ ~~þe 413rd~~ ~~þe 414th~~ ~~þe 415th~~ ~~þe 416th~~ ~~þe 417th~~ ~~þe 418th~~ ~~þe 419th~~ ~~þe 420th~~ ~~þe 421st~~ ~~þe 422nd~~ ~~þe 423rd~~ ~~þe 424th~~ ~~þe 425th~~ ~~þe 426th~~ ~~þe 427th~~ ~~þe 428th~~ ~~þe 429th~~ ~~þe 430th~~ ~~þe 431st~~ ~~þe 432nd~~ ~~þe 433rd~~ ~~þe 434th~~ ~~þe 435th~~ ~~þe 436th~~ ~~þe 437th~~ ~~þe 438th~~ ~~þe 439th~~ ~~þe 440th~~ ~~þe 441st~~ ~~þe 442nd~~ ~~þe 443rd~~ ~~þe 444th~~ ~~þe 445th~~ ~~þe 446th~~ ~~þe 447th~~ ~~þe 448th~~ ~~þe 449th~~ ~~þe 450th~~ ~~þe 451st~~ ~~þe 452nd~~ ~~þe 453rd~~ ~~þe 454th~~ ~~þe 455th~~ ~~þe 456th~~ ~~þe 457th~~ ~~þe 458th~~ ~~þe 459th~~ ~~þe 460th~~ ~~þe 461st~~ ~~þe 462nd~~ ~~þe 463rd~~ ~~þe 464th~~ ~~þe 465th~~ ~~þe 466th~~ ~~þe 467th~~ ~~þe 468th~~ ~~þe 469th~~ ~~þe 470th~~ ~~þe 471st~~ ~~þe 472nd~~ ~~þe 473rd~~ ~~þe 474th~~ ~~þe 475th~~ ~~þe 476th~~ ~~þe 477th~~ ~~þe 478th~~ ~~þe 479th~~ ~~þe 480th~~ ~~þe 481st~~ ~~þe 482nd~~ ~~þe 483rd~~ ~~þe 484th~~ ~~þe 485th~~ ~~þe 486th~~ ~~þe 487th~~ ~~þe 488th~~ ~~þe 489th~~ ~~þe 490th~~ ~~þe 491st~~ ~~þe 492nd~~ ~~þe 493rd~~ ~~þe 494th~~ ~~þe 495th~~ ~~þe 496th~~ ~~þe 497th~~ ~~þe 498th~~ ~~þe 499th~~ ~~þe 500th~~ ~~þe 501st~~ ~~þe 502nd~~ ~~þe 503rd~~ ~~þe 504th~~ ~~þe 505th~~ ~~þe 506th~~ ~~þe 507th~~ ~~þe 508th~~ ~~þe 509th~~ ~~þe 510th~~ ~~þe 511st~~ ~~þe 512nd~~ ~~þe 513rd~~ ~~þe 514th~~ ~~þe 515th~~ ~~þe 516th~~ ~~þe 517th~~ ~~þe 518th~~ ~~þe 519th~~ ~~þe 520th~~ ~~þe 521st~~ ~~þe 522nd~~ ~~þe 523rd~~ ~~þe 524th~~ ~~þe 525th~~ ~~þe 526th~~ ~~þe 527th~~ ~~þe 528th~~ ~~þe 529th~~ ~~þe 530th~~ ~~þe 531st~~ ~~þe 532nd~~ ~~þe 533rd~~ ~~þe 534th~~ ~~þe 535th~~ ~~þe 536th~~ ~~þe 537th~~ ~~þe 538th~~ ~~þe 539th~~ ~~þe 540th~~ ~~þe 541st~~ ~~þe 542nd~~ ~~þe 543rd~~ ~~þe 544th~~ ~~þe 545th~~ ~~þe 546th~~ ~~þe 547th~~ ~~þe 548th~~ ~~þe 549th~~ ~~þe 550th~~ ~~þe 551st~~ ~~þe 552nd~~ ~~þe 553rd~~ ~~þe 554th~~ ~~þe 555th~~ ~~þe 556th~~ ~~þe 557th~~ ~~þe 558th~~ ~~þe 559th~~ ~~þe 560th~~ ~~þe 561st~~ ~~þe 562nd~~ ~~þe 563rd~~ ~~þe 564th~~ ~~þe 565th~~ ~~þe 566th~~ ~~þe 567th~~ ~~þe 568th~~ ~~þe 569th~~ ~~þe 570th~~ ~~þe 571st~~ ~~þe 572nd~~ ~~þe 573rd~~ ~~þe 574th~~ ~~þe 575th~~ ~~þe 576th~~ ~~þe 577th~~ ~~þe 578th~~ ~~þe 579th~~ ~~þe 580th~~ ~~þe 581st~~ ~~þe 582nd~~ ~~þe 583rd~~ ~~þe 584th~~ ~~þe 585th~~ ~~þe 586th~~ ~~þe 587th~~ ~~þe 588th~~ ~~þe 589th~~ ~~þe 590th~~ ~~þe 591st~~ ~~þe 592nd~~ ~~þe 593rd~~ ~~þe 594th~~ ~~þe 595th~~ ~~þe 596th~~ ~~þe 597th~~ ~~þe 598th~~ ~~þe 599th~~ ~~þe 600th~~ ~~þe 601st~~ ~~þe 602nd~~ ~~þe 603rd~~ ~~þe 604th~~ ~~þe 605th~~ ~~þe 606th~~ ~~þe 607th~~ ~~þe 608th~~ ~~þe 609th~~ ~~þe 610th~~ ~~þe 611st~~ ~~þe 612nd~~ ~~þe 613rd~~ ~~þe 614th~~ ~~þe 615th~~ ~~þe 616th~~ ~~þe 617th~~ ~~þe 618th~~ ~~þe 619th~~ ~~þe 620th~~ ~~þe 621st~~ ~~þe 622nd~~ ~~þe 623rd~~ ~~þe 624th~~ ~~þe 625th~~ ~~þe 626th~~ ~~þe 627th~~ ~~þe 628th~~ ~~þe 629th~~ ~~þe 630th~~ ~~þe 631st~~ ~~þe 632nd~~ ~~þe 633rd~~ ~~þe 634th~~ ~~þe 635th~~ ~~þe 636th~~ ~~þe 637th~~ ~~þe 638th~~ ~~þe 639th~~ ~~þe 640th~~ ~~þe 641st~~ ~~þe 642nd~~ ~~þe 643rd~~ ~~þe 644th~~ ~~þe 645th~~ ~~þe 646th~~ ~~þe 647th~~ ~~þe 648th~~ ~~þe 649th~~ ~~þe 650th~~ ~~þe 651st~~ ~~þe 652nd~~ ~~þe 653rd~~ ~~þe 654th~~ ~~þe 655th~~ ~~þe 656th~~ ~~þe 657th~~ ~~þe 658th~~ ~~þe 659th~~ ~~þe 660th~~ ~~þe 661st~~ ~~þe 662nd~~ ~~þe 663rd~~ ~~þe 664th~~ ~~þe 665th~~ ~~þe 666th~~ ~~þe 667th~~ ~~þe 668th~~ ~~þe 669th~~ ~~þe 670th~~ ~~þe 671st~~ ~~þe 672nd~~ ~~þe 673rd~~ ~~þe 674th~~ ~~þe 675th~~ ~~þe 676th~~ ~~þe 677th~~ ~~þe 678th~~ ~~þe~~

Tabula adiumentorum dignitatis planetarum in signis			dni fa
			cōvīd
S	do dñi dñi tibi Terminus quicq; placez signis		do signis
	dñi exaltat cōstat in egypti obediens et cōfinit p̄p̄		
V	dries aīs Sol ih Sol p̄p̄ sit lūp̄ G veud G mē g mīch sat h		aīs dīl veud
Ω	Tanq; Geni lūm 3 vobīlū mīdēd g mē G p̄p̄ g sat h mīcōz		mīcōz lū sat
II	Ceti aīs cap 3 sat mīdīp̄ mē G p̄p̄ G veud h mīm sat G		mīdīp̄ mē sat
Sc	Capr lūm p̄p̄ ih veud mīp̄lū mīd A veud G mē G p̄p̄ A sat g		veud mīdīluna
A	leo p̄l pl p̄p̄ sat p̄p̄ G veud h sat A mē G mīm G		sat p̄p̄ mīo
V	Vgo aīs mīmih veud h mīm mē A veud p̄p̄ mīd sat 2		p̄l veud mē
↔	libra ven 21 sat mīdīp̄ sat G aīs p̄p̄ p̄p̄ A lūm A mīm 2		lūm sat mīp̄
Ly	Scorpi aīs veud mīm lūm A ven 2 mē g lūp̄ h sat G		mīd p̄l veud
↑	Sagitt p̄p̄ can 3 pl p̄p̄ sat p̄p̄ 12 veud h mē g sat h mīm g		mīt hū sat
V	Capr sat 12 mīdīg veud hū mīm mē A lūp̄ A lūm 9 sat g p̄p̄ g		p̄p̄ mīm sat
Sc	Aquar Gābīl sat mīdīp̄ mē A veud G p̄p̄ A mīt h sat h		veud mīdīluna
H	Pisces p̄p̄ lūm 21 lūm mīdīlū ven 12 veud g mīd 3 mīp̄ sat 2		sat p̄p̄ mīo

At cunctis dignitatibus planetarum indeat
facta est figura in qua per dominum regnum habet
exaltationem et per triplex regiam et per fratrem
et per aliis et per regnum eius.

This tabul tellit quod sunt similes
dignitatis quod omnis planetas habet
in the 12. figurae per hoc to say habet
monum dignitatem hec y eorum per signum

	H	I	S	P	O	F	C	B	A	H	I	S	P	O	F	C	B	A
Aries	2	0	2	3	h	1	2	0	0	1	1	8	8	3	2	0	0	0
Taurus	1	2	2	1	2	0	h	2	2	2	2	h	0	10	3	8	9	0
Gemini	3	2	1	2	1	2	h	2	0	6	3	1	2	10	9	2	0	0
Cancer	2	2	6	2	0	12	12	h	2	1	6	4	0	6	3	9	0	0
Leo	1	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	5	6	3	8	2	2	0	0	0
Virgo	2	2	2	1	0	16	2	h	2	2	h	1	6	12	3	6	0	0
Libra	1	2	12	12	6	h	2	1	0	10	6	2	0	1	h	1	0	0
Scorpius	2	2	1	12	2	6	3	0	5	2	2	11	1	6	2	3	0	0
Sagittarius	1	h	2	2	3	1	2	1	0	6	10	2	3	2	3	1	2	0
Capricornus	1	h	16	2	2	1	3	2	0	0	4	1	3	10	1	h	2	0
Aquarius	1	1	1	2	0	12	2	1	0	0	10	h	2	0	3	6	1	0
Pisces	1	2	12	2	1	3	2	0	0	3	6	6	0	9	2	3	0	0

A
To knolle of certen degres or þ by degris astendyng of any begynnyng or
any natirre by þ signes hiȝ degris estymato or else at þ oon estimate
noȝ to frude. **F**irste ye muste be syȝ to knolle yowr signe astendyng or
else þ craste þnaylyte not. for all sturdytis þ knowlegis of þ signis aſte-
ding. þ pon by thiſ craste ye shall knolle þ degris þ astendyng. **S**eck
Almuntaz / by pluralite of dignitatis a pon þ degris of þ coniunctio
or of þ opposition last goynge befor þ natirre or else the beginning
of any tyme þ þ wolt labſ for. **A**nd make þ degris estymato. þ to
sey. þ degris of þ signis estymato. lyke now þ degris þ Almuntaz þ found
þ þ tyme of þ natirre or else of any begynnyng. **A**ſt yf þ ſuppreſſ
18 degris of regis be astendit or alittel morȝ y a natirre and þ coniunctio
of þ. **D**ecre of aſt. **C**onſider þ last pastre befor be yn þ. 13. decre of aſt. **W**hich þ ſatne is
Almuntaz / by pluralite of dignitatis. **A**nd by caſe Satne was y þ. h dege
of libra at þ natirre or þ begynnyng. þ for y ſey þ þ. h. dege of vnoſtēd
y þ natirre or beginning of any oþ question or thynge. **I**n þis chapter
þ doctor techeſ to fynde þ degris astendyng of any natirre or any
beginning. **A**t þ. þ ye knolle þ ſignis astendyng. þoliz þ ye knolle thy
degre. Which is aft þ entout of tholome. **T**he ſentance of þ let þ
thoſe. **C**onſider þ o— of þ. **D**ecre of aſt. **C**onſider þ next goynge befor þ natirre or
question or any oþ beginning. And yf it be a — it ye callid natirre
tas coniunctioſ. **A**nd yf it and — pon it is callid natirre tas
coniunctioſ. þou whed þ natirre to be coniunctioſ or þnionconioſ conſider
well what planet hath most dignitatis y þ degris of a — or else o—
whed it be. **A**nd þ ſame planet is callid Almuntaz. A pon þ ſame dege
when ye haue yowr Almuntaz pon equate hiȝ at þ ſame oon. þe take
yonc astendit as myc as ye can by estymacion. **A**nd wher ye haue þ astendit
at þ oon. **C**onſider well the place of þ planet þ þ hastes equate.
And loke whed he be neare to þ degris of astendit or else to þ degris
of midclie. **A**nd þ August þ he ye neare to make þ degris of þis lyke
wun to þ degris of Almuntaz þ þ hastes equate before Exemplum.
Put thiſ case þ y the om̄ of þ natirre pastendit was libra bnt y wotched
what degré. þ y put also þ thiſ natirre was coniunctioſ. **A**ſt þ ſ
coniunctioſ next goynge befor þ natirre be y þ. 13. degré of aſt. **H**ere iſ
þ. **A**nd þ. **W**o most ſtrongyſt y þ degré. þ for y ſhall equate **W**. at þ
one of þ natirre ſchappily **W**. ye ſounde y þ. 20. degré of aſt.
þ thiſ case þ **W**. ye neare wun to þ astendit. þ au to m̄l clie. as aft
þ astendit estymato. þ for þ August the aſt. of þ astendit. to þ
plitude of þ degré of **W**. þ ſto ſey þt y þ. 20. of. **L**ibra. y þ astendit

But yf Assumpta **H** was nere ayid to modiu celu pen he ys to f^t asted
pen wold y^r hanc made p^r angill of medio celu **S** 20. degree of y^r signe **C**
was founde y^r And yf y^r natite be prononcatt. pe shall p^r wryte by p^r
degree of **F** o. lyke as y^r haue tanzt p^r of **S** o. p^r yo to sey ffyt
Assumpta lat p^r degree of **S** o. by pluraltis of signes too. & do as before
sayd. But her y^r adounts of p^r degree of y^r prononcatt. So here we shall
take p^r degree of y^r **D** or else of y^r mona. For yey be ynsend y^r crede. But
as^r tholomeus we shall take p^r degree p^r yo above erthe. yet yo not p^r dounte
a perlynd. For haply p^r ton y^r artu. se p^r tido y^r occasioun so they be ney
a bothe f^r cur. ney be note t^r oith **A**uctor saith we shall have
by p^r degree of thylcks p^r is y^r ordint. Yet p^r is a very eret deute plu^r d.
For yf p^r fall mony planetis y^r p^r holys of p^r place of y^r o. or of p^r
opposition as lyght. 2. or 3. planetis haue squall place. p^r stondynge
y^r same place. Then we must take by p^r to y^r his haunc of any such
de. yf no les must take by p^r sonest wolt but y^r in to a signe. Wher
as shall haue moe strength or mo fortune. Pon he had y^r signe
befor also yf yey be couneall. take by p^r to next p^r **D** p^r to not
couneall. A planet y^r his hauc other y^r wryse. A mastilynd planet y^r
A mastilynd signe. A dayly planet by day above forth se by myt
wond p^r oith. A dry planet y^r a dry place se a moiste planet y^r a
wathe place.

39

To knole & fynde paro fortunis In drake p' every place of h[er]e. And
take the equall gross p' de belluno h[er]e. 12 p. C. p' cast red the grid of p'
signes ascending se p' is gedered of alle casis it a lvey by 70. 12. 20. gomung
gomeny to sny signe. 30. begyning to cast alway fro the begynnyng of p'
lyne ascending and p' do p' miselouys to p' fortunis Speculum Ipsi p'nt p'

Hy ende of the 6. degrees of p[ro]p[ter]itie p' v[er]y degree of t[em]p[er]at[ur]e
the ascendent was p' 10. degree of aquil[um] belvyn p' equall degrees
fro p' 0 to p' 12. p' resulteth 98. pon cast fto. 10. gross. of aquil[um]
whiche was ascending & shall p[ro]p[ter]itie 109. whiche p' shall begyn to
cast fro p' begynnyng of aquil[um] p' is ascending trayning to sny signe
30. gross. and pon p' i[n]d[us] shall be endyd at p[ro]p[ter]itie. degree of Cane. And
p' shall be paro fortunis as far the day. **A**nd ym p' myt it po p' copy
for ther moste p' belvyn p' degrees fro tho. C. n to p' 12. or addes ym p' degrees
of p' signes ascending & cast alway by 30. 12. 20. p' to see gomung to sny signe
30. & begyn to caste alway fro p' begynnyng of p' signe p' is ascending. And p'
do p' miselouys p' is paro fortunis. **T**he p[ro]p[ter]itie of h[er]e is take by day. Feb
by unto H. and by myt the contrary. p[ro]p[ter]itie to see fro H unto ly. and cast
it fro p' ascendent as it is afor said. **A**lmonazar syth p[ro]p[ter]itie p[ro]p[ter]itie be
fortunatis. hit signifieth natwral life & feding of p' body. And if it be
infortunatis. hit signifieth short life & crotes felonies for sin & henyng.

prius. **D**ixit hercules cui luna fuit in alio tempore qd p*m*ansio p*f*aci*s* arctos p*f*inis
p*m*ansio p*f*aci*s* mala. In ea fuit y*d*istardus m*u*lt*c*on*u*tre*a*os p*s*ep*ac*te*s*
p*m*er*ip*it i*p* grado ap*pe*re*s*

Luna. **A**libitum in d*icitur* da mansio p*d*icitur arctos p*f*aci*s* p*ro*p*ri*e*s* fortunata. In luna
fuit in ea fuit y*d*islocatione c*on*i*u*tem*o* si *c*on*cord*io m*u*lt*q* u*an*to*s* et
od*o*res*at*atur*as* it*aq* u*an*to*s* p*re*se*n*

3. **A**llmannus *z* mansio. *h* d*f*ru*s* ap*pe*re*s* p*c*ap*t*auri p*f*aci*s* y*en*iu*o* p*ro*
pon*u* alba. *C*ui luna fuit in ea fuit y*d*in*o*ff qu*o*rd*u* c*on*i*g*re*s* p*o*
*c*on*cord*io at*q*; *d*islocatione

4. **A**ldoberon *z* mansio q*o*d cor tan*g* p*f*aci*s* m*u*lt*q* fortuna m*u*lt*q*. In luna
fuit in ea fuit y*d*islocatione p*s*ep*ac*de*s* at*q*; *t*ot*q* m*al*u*s*

5. **A**lmonson *h* mansio *z* m*ala* p*ib*ea p*f*aci*s* m*ar*ts. *C*ui luna fuit in ea fuit y*p*
*to*to*s* m*ala* *ad*is*ta*te*s*. *o*. y*d*islocatione m*u*lt*q* p*ro*oc*u* m*u*lt*q* p*re*se*n*

6. **A**lsterp*z* d*icitur* mansio cor q*o*d fort*u* p*ib*ea p*f*aci*s* sat*u* *C*ui luna
fuit i*da* fuit y*d*ay qu*o*rd*u* c*on*i*g*re*s* y*mag*is bon*u* m*al*u*s*. y*d*
*c*on*cord*io si *d*istardus si *d*in*o*ff

7. **A**dipom *z* mansio p*f*aci*s* q*o*lio*s*. *o* fort*u* v*ir*pa
alba f*it* p*ib*ea p*f*aci*s* bon*u* *C*ui fuit in ea fuit
y*d*islocatione p*o*ri*s* bon*u*

8. **A**nathaea *z* mansia fort*u* q*u*be*s* et
alba p*f*aci*s* m*al*u*s* *C*ui luna fuit i*da*
fuit y*d*ay qu*o*rd*u* mag*u* p*f*em*me*!

40

Aetharo d. q. mansio p. fortis alt. p. facies solis / Cu[m] lu[n]a fuit in ea
fuit q[uod] enim amicu[m] tu[m] manox qui immo[re]

Allrobo d. 10. mansio p. fortis alt. p. facies venus / Cu[m] lu[n]a fuit i[n] ea fuit
q[uod] lupox. stupnomo. sp[iritu]l[em] p[er]sona p[er] oculu[m] fortis

Lobra d. n. mansio p. mala mo[re] p. facies i[n]curia / Cu[m] lu[n]a fuit i[n] ea
fuit q[uod] ad legiones infirmatio p. disputatione q[uod] volvitur

Ascapha d. 12. mansio p. cauda leonis p. fortis alba facies luna /
Cu[m] luna fuit in ea fuit q[uod] Amor c[on]sideratio p. dilectione p. augm[en]to
tacit[us] lucis p[er] omnia q[uod] volvitur aptatus

Allana d. 13. mansio p. fortis alba p. facies sati / Cu[m] lu[n]a fuit i[n] ea
fuit q[uod] coniunctio p. edificatione p. carceratio p. libabit

Alcymeth d. 14. mansio fortis iubea / Cu[m] lu[n]a fuit i[n] ea fuit p[er] sim-
plicis infirmi p. inclinatio Amoris mit[er]e gaudio p. miltos Ita q[uod]
disputatione debet p[er] gladii

Algaeon d. 15. mansio p. mala iubea p. facies i[n]feri / Cu[m] lu[n]a fuit
i[n] ea fuit q[uod] igne q[uod] coquunt p[er] totius nulli p[er] tribulacione p[er] vno
impetu p[er] disputatione

Azimene d. 16. mansio p. mala iubea p. facies pluia / Cu[m] lu[n]a fuit
i[n] ea fuit q[uod] separatio p[er] disputatione p[er] ad libato[rum] carceratum

Alicul d. 17. mansio fortis mala facies venus / Cu[m] lu[n]a fuit i[n] ea
fuit q[uod] turbatio p[er] contradictione p[er] Amoris invadito; p[er] Amoris

18. **A**larao e. 18. mansio p. fortis alba p. facies nescijs / Cu[m] lu[m] fuit i[n] da[bi]litate
y[er]a p[ro]p[ri]etate vellere h[ab]ere victoria[m] cont[ra] imic[os] fr[at]res p[er] alligatio[n]e[bus] huic quatuor
et adiutorio stabiliq[ue] ac dñeabilis p[er] liberacione[bus] carcerat
19. **F**elix p[ro]p[ri]etate e. 19. mansio mala fortis p[er] facies luna p[er] saturnu[m] / Cu[m] lu[m] fuit
i[n] da[bi]litate y[er]a exp[re]ssione aliq[ui]o d[omi]ni s[an]cti g[ra]cie de bono alieno p[er] ad doct[ri]na[m]
d[omi]ni malo p[er] captio[n]e castri p[er] ponere g[ra]m[at]ica ad castum itin[er]ium p[er] alligatio[n]e
formacione p[er] sedicio[n]e p[er] v[er]itatem
20. **I**n ualiam e. 20. mansio p[er] facies a[ur]em / Cu[m] lu[m] fuit i[n] da[bi]litate y[er]a exulta
com[un]e amicorum p[er] concordie p[er] capitacione amo[rum] hostiarum p[er] facies
21. **F**elix p[ro]p[ri]etate e. 21. mansio p[er] fortunata p[er] facies iorno / Cu[m] lu[m] fuit i[n] da[bi]litate
y[er]a incitacione vocacione p[er] amicorum tracicio[bus] lu[ce]i i[n] c[on]cupiscentia p[er] si vultus heros
bona aliquorum p[er] ad desiderandum quadam
22. **G**uidalbata e. 22. mansio p[er] fortunata p[er] fallax coniuncta fortunis p[er]
facies m[er]ita / Cu[m] lu[m] fuit i[n] da[bi]litate y[er]a curacione infernum p[er] libacione ho[ro]rum a[li]car
et[er]no p[er] et[er]no aliis p[er]magito q[uod] fuit latitia boni
23. **F**elicibus e. 23. mansio p[er] fortis p[er] facies iorno / Cu[m] lu[m] fuit i[n]
da[bi]litate y[er]a die totius tem[po]ri p[er] finis p[er]missio[n]e infernum p[er] exortacione amicorum
p[er] conciacione p[er] libacione ho[ro]rum a[li]car p[er] sepatio[n]e
24. **M**adacohot e. 24. mansio p[er] fortis magna p[er] facies venio / Cu[m] lu[m] fuit
i[n] da[bi]litate y[er]a agumentacione inveniencia omni bonorum
25. **C**ecadelaq[ua]lna e. 25. mansio p[er] fortis edentibus p[er] fortis alba p[er] facies in
cognoscere / Cu[m] lu[m] fuit i[n] da[bi]litate y[er]a stilulacione p[er] ligare s[ed] ea quae q[ui]d[am] ha
bitu[m] ligare p[er] quae ligari n[on] possum[us] tunc est q[ui]d[am] destruetio

Alpharacrame d. 26. mansio s e frumento. En hi fuit i ea far q
repacio s incunatio ond dulcedo q curatio infirmi

Alphegalage s mansio. 28. q d mala pude dñi hi fuit i
ea far q alligatio se paco q curatio oio infirmitat p augm
eritudo bladig

Allacthen s mansio 29. q d fuit alba s facie sonus En hi
fuit i ea far q oni bonor p oni p duit ad pfectio

Arietis

Aluath cap
Albiturin alias albata vent
Altans alias alcaya
Canda duct p cap tam

Tauri

Aldoberon vent
Almeyctn Canda

Gemini

Almeiron cap
Alcypa vent
Adipen alias aldimata Canda

Canceris

Anthura alias anathra cap
Arthare vent
Algeltt Canda

Leonis

Algibb cap
Zebra alias alcobra vent
Asterpha Canda

Virgo

Alphegalage cap
Allacthen vent

Scorpionis

Alarpia cap
Alana alias alahip vent
Alchymeth Canda

Sagittarii

Algarem cap
Denbend vent
Alcynk Canda

Capricorni

Alchit cap
Alcap alias alcalin vent
Alceldis Canda

Scorpii

Alphalma vent
Alberda Canda

Capricorni

Andalbada cap
Alcabitz alias alkaldibola vent
Sadocohot Canda

Scorpionis

Andalbada cap
Cedatnghna et Caadalhana
Alpharacrame Canda

Doubt wolt y tell y effects of y elements & of y signes / therist y effects of y
some si of the moone si of planetis mo y this party applying helpe y
found by y effects of hem y monys y warke ym brought to
effectis & y bym wch pmed y to say of y cony planetis / And y
partis of y same ben pmed The monys hath qualites y which
byu understand her effects / y capitall of h' quilitate y h' glori-
gation fro the son duge he is separat fro y son till she com to y first
decant / Then is h' strength to augment hote si morte si mor
morte yan of hote Then eres y all thysse y geolweth apon y
geolweth as spes y herbis y foliis y leaffys

Ths. is: quadrant ye fyrst ende of y' fryste qd vane and now to y
apposition then doth shd Angylot boy hote si myrst signall
Then apper y g'effort mod y' Regicall pur y' minnale g'hote
shd g'eth fro thg apposition to the my. quadrant Then doth shd
Angylot hote si myrst si y' speciale mod of hote ym of mey
y p' dedico of beste p' to ynglynt minnale ym ale wavyng
F'cusyngs si ym ale p' p'tido y' speciale y' hote

Emperours f-^t made at tis tyme he com to þe cōbustion of þe somme hote
mawing & her effectes & hosts boþut þe lymfed moþ pan any of
þe opyn y^r dispocion for þen h^r police ye but a litell þe pfor me may
þer this deant ye moþ cold & litell dor þe wye she ye joyued y^r
þame. The tyme þe f-^t v-^r qlets. þe whiche þe wryþ mon calliþ it
þest of alþ y^r mons & is myȝtide þan all þe fighys. But wryþ
mon þen & þe poþte þe y^r solibitd aungust & dyrmyngton of
wacty of þe soþe qlets doþ bath ast of þe fighys þe cōmicion was
But wryþ mon of grete expencis, þen accordyng þe sayen þe stane
ðefis of þe mons yeþþong ent þey denegeth not y^r this qlets of
þe cōmicion is þest. But botan^d be ware this dispocion for þen is þe
mons frut of lyȝt. But ast wryþ mon a condon you this þe pleyn
qlets is warden they comith y^r on myȝtide for þen she is frut unfrut
þe glads for þe qualite ethiþ anȝ ingement þurh þe opyn. futes
hand. for it is bret þe strong & alþ wryþ for þen both þe effectes mawly.

42

for you is accomplished. ¶ And by y^e mons dymynod before y^e promised
Then shall they be augmented to haue synchrie to see you shal
gath certes to do all such effecte like to y^e effecte of y^e sonnes þt y^e is
I noblyt thens. ¶ That all the caponnes beddes y^e robes þt wortudes
þt ther shuld haue of the hit is not understand þt the mons
natates certes or of warke þt an the dothe. but þt mons appyng
þt þt dwelyst þt warke ont þt þt made by y^e sonnes. ¶ The which
appare not tell þt mons shuld þt shew. þt þt was darkis þt þt
rotis of ther appyng bry of þt wortis of y^e sonnes þt of y^e mons þt of
of planete þt of ther moving att þt qualites of þt quare si þt signis
þt vñtis þt y^e sonnes þt shewynge þt þt wortis of þt planete þt
þt moving. ¶ The which shal shew þt of þt planete boþing
þt h^e fynnes. ¶ Therfor shall ther haue significacion as of op^e glites
þt signis sepat þt þt hand v^t disposition si sethen ther hand ha
þt so it is by þt art beddes caponnes bry chaynged v^t glites
quintabull dñeacoune at any tyme. / At any one astide þt sceponis
þt moving of þt planete þt þt signis v^t all þt qualites and
þt in tyme of þt signis of þt mons v^t the same. / When by it is
caymed h^e body caponned for þt þt mons si þt most dñe
ge caymyngh of þt cloppis of þt mons e. of op^e planete eclipsis of
y^e sonnes si of þt mons þt of op^e stonis þt conyngh muntacion
Imable si ast ther chayngen a gretoun godnes of good qualites
þt badis of badis bry þt y^e cloppis of y^e sonnes þt of þt mons is hale
to dampnes of bodis caponned for trew not þt þt mons may
take ilo dampnyngh vnde þt for me of nates or by accident þt
no name iþd. hys of hemyn þt þt h^e ap þt þt muste understand
þt cause of dampnyngh of all tynys þt by a caponned of
þt my elements þt alreyn þt dampnyn þt bry chaynged for
þt eclipsis of þt sonnes þt þt mons þt of op^e stonis planete
Pole þt seneably v^t shall you of mo dolere of y^e mons shortly.
þt þt muste obseue þt he wale y^t your opacines y^t this art first
look þt mons be safe fro þt h^e dyomyso y^t bon **C**etus þt mare
þt h^e ony good opacite to clere from all unfortunes look þt mons
þt h^e dyomyso be y^t þt he s^e look þt sh^e go y^t no bryt ney y^t is
þt y^e g. gre of libra now to y^t 3 gre of scorpiion þt is most

Dyng / ~~The~~ Aray / if the mons be not wuld the myndes of þe some
þe to say hym. 12. grade of þe hornd now before us after þe war
þe shd be holt desudent i latitudo meridianall wch in þis goth
bnt of þe hornd 12 gradus se the same wch y tis apposition
þe wch of þe apposition þe ware y þe mons be not y tis
gou to taxles / also if she be not disponimeng y cause y tis
þy when shd goth last p. 12 grade y on day for þen þe side
þtis also to ware þe shd be not y þe dyngs of þe signis / þe
callid times of confortande nōp cadent þo the hornd shd
þe mons be ware y þe mons lacke not lust for þen shd
þe rebult of mynd þe ware shd be not failing fro thys al
cedant y to ende of a signis þe id clepys an Aquilat nōp
þe hornd for þe þis brime shd not be cōfessed se nōp vdm
for wch þe mons is cadent shd be not cōgroul to no ware
þtis st þe beholder þe shd be fro all impesdnent þe unfortunat
þe þe shd yst hit alone p. þu good state þen mayst þe much
thy ffrost at þy wytt / ~~All~~ þe ware y thy fortune to not
retrograt and if neede to make emylia y this art þe mons
is latitudo than put a fortune y astendant y the medell of
þouren hyspe p. 1000 for they wolt rectify the lott of þe mons

And ymre on be it not y hys y indeabult signis byn full
goodis p. 1000 to all thys p. 1000 hys apteyns p. 1000 specyall dyng
se capexess / dyndy conyin signis to 11iquans p. 1000 indeabult
signis byn p. 1000 standy signis byndy p. 1000 to Deale for mages
opacion p. 1000 to do all thys p. 1000 indeabult p. 1000 apt to Deale þe dñe
to tyndes tis

1907 Oct 6

Qum sol nuntiat primi annunti apote & libet cantat caput - pto qd tunc sit
i anglo signe carissimam dux qd premis ad eos qd autem sit i caderunt signe
dux bid valencia p Gilia dux qd m caderunt by anglo pos ab eo significato
mediocritate vobis epistola e 111

Plano both by names & which unto us wrote or quyn hys y. p p m
quid Moy or mabo distriuidre. Pedegothmonion. Pedolequa. Pedofera
de bolgondoragon. Pedoragon. Pedofetor. Pedofleson.

Quando lures ber. & gloriens nambo p firth to be avete or quyn y.
att. y. of a cedonot for lode b's tryst ptyre. & macholl.
Cedusdyll. Emanoyell. forcott. furcyll. fypdroll. 211

Clud herlym. A. nambo by p nichas nambo by a wright man
new syl wages muste be p y marks of quyn of ymagorip.
Largia gregum. laulaqua. laufurum. de balganaharia. lauzasm.
laurosm. lacalafsm.

The degree p f mons usyn at the birth of p chylle p degree was y tho
astudent who p chylle was yngendered Also p degree p tho mons
was ym when the chylle was yngendered p was degree
of the astudent at the birth

Tulaten p b Volvalesbyn pse d. et 3 o.

In greke — p p p p p

In grec. b. f. f. p

Huncito totis creatoris pmondo. 12. signa aptant deus. zodiaco cuncta
coplatentia signifero. **S**ic apote. tauru. **S**eruos. **C**ancro. **C**ancri
Gemini. libra. **S**tarpion. **S**agittariu. **C**apricorn. **A**quar. pistro. **H**inc apte
affinit. perficit. **A**. **p**laco. **m**inapalos. **s** hys. **a**. **l**uagnac. **E**is. **S**oldum.
Venitum. **m**onum. **l**una. **S**aturn. **J**uno. **A**urato. p. t. 12. conorantes
q. pñatas mancibz. **P**rimu stabilit dñis. **L**una i cancero ditta
in regnum si potencias e celo expecta i tauru. inclinata v. p. delissi
i storpio. **S**ecundo loco soli i leonis perficit. si vñm p. potestad i aquila
dedit si evocante in libra misit. **H**acipud v. 26 i mancibz locupletata
nt. v. q. si t. g. si v. q. doto i v. q. dotant. q. vndi i pñssib
cide pñssit. **V**enitum v. locupletant ab mancibz. i. libo p. tangi
si impant. **V**enitum pñgnac i pistibz. si pñm casu ut putaret in
v. q. **S**anguinis e morte stuprato p. apote. armant. si vñm i cap
copio dedit. si crux ad me pati case subiugis ione quid
in sagittario e pistibz misit hospitare e in etate ante
exultare e in capricor. nullius. **A**utrum in capri e
aquei mansionibz odecorant. e in libra regnare pñmis
in arietate regni pacienti subdit. q. s. itaq. i. p. t. 12.
sic distibuit. subiugis spaciū ignorandi in ipso. **S**olit quid
mora faciebat dedit in. 20. diebz. e. 20. horas. e semisse in glb
fus e voluto. zodiaco. pñficit cursum suu. in. 20. diebz. e. 20. horas.
lit. morat in glb. fus p. 2. diebz. e. 2. horas. e pagt. 12. signa
in. 20. diebz. e. volutibz hys ab in in soli. ardore. q. fructuendo
potit fuit. in die e. diabolumque pñp. splendoris amissio e p
q. 12. signis pñtia in. 12. signo a f. e. lumine. e pñcti recesso
incipit tumultus lucte. si hic nullus dubitet i vñibz mancibz encun
Venus autem morat in vnoq. signo. 12. diebus p. pagt dia signa zodiaci
i. 200. diebz. **H**ecimur ordinant dñis i glb. signo morari. 20. diebz
E hys pñcti creant dia signa i. 200. diebz cu soli morat. aut qnd p
redit solom uno signo aut tñscit aut comorat cu ipso. **S**aturn vñ
20. mensibz i vnoq. signo morat pñstamani. q. pñficit cursum suu
20. amissio. **I**upiter in glb. signo. 12. mensibz p. pñficit cursum suu p
12. amissio. **A**urato neps in glb. signo. 20. diebz morat. nullus
dubitet p. pñgraro dia sign. hys. diebz.
Nunc autem cononit stiñ mindu. pñp. rati. p. ad vndi modu
teta de natu. a. 12. signor p. ad pñm portum pñm. **A**ru
Sagittariu. p. vñgad pñp. si magis in oriente. p. e. ignos u.

iuastulum. si finit aquiductus. Secundum porcato sicut h. Tertium. ego p. exponua. dicitur in
meridie. p. exponit una exgenti i. ha. si finit sexi sum p. mentitur. Tercis porcato
si finit h. Sex libra. et aquaria. scia utrum p. n. alius i. occidente et p. meridie
si finit iuastulum p. aquiductus. Quarto. Causa. Et hoc p. q. p. p. istud p. alius
et iugum in d. si finit sexi sum. si finit falsidica. cum p. possum p. post q. d. p.
tum. et si non p. assignacionem. Alio d. iugum. Alio d. tunc. Alio d. ventos. Alio
d. istud p. q. d. loco dixim. Alio iuastulum. Alio p. n. Si q. sum caput
planus p. istud p. post p. n. p. p. sum quodam causa iuastulum. q. q. summa.//
Vnde q. si dicitur aliquo iuast. cu. dicit signum sum. sex. i. nullus dubitet
in lano. Et cito moritur. Cu. iuastulum p. exponit optima sign. si
nascat p. id cito morietur.

Quod si bellum t. aliqui f. sum copulari. p. dico sibi p. istud au. d. us. p. n.
naturam hanc in cor. d. tuo regiam assimil. sum summe geniale. n. tunc
si nomen matris tui. et vnde quod sig. vnde t. p. tunc fit natus. Si iugum
t. n. p. post assimil. illi. p. dico quod t. n. i. quicquid dicitur. et nomen matris
en. p. f. copula. et p. p. p. sig. p. tunc tunc fit natus. q. p. tunc sig. opt. a. s. o.
natur. p. illi. iugum. Secundo p. id p. moritur. Si autem tunc iugum. illi
a. s. t. tu p. moritur. q. p. id exting. igne. ita a. s. t. s. i. m. f. i. m. f. i.
i. f. f. e. r. o. n. t. o. m. p. c. o. d. Si autem dicitur i. signo. et iugum. illi. n. o. m.
acciderit dicitur sig. p. t. b. a. c. i. o. opt. n. t. N. o. m. a. g. n. a. p. o. n. o. t. o. p. o. n. o. t.
c. u. n. g. n. o. l. o. n. g. o. n. t. d. i. l. l. o. a. l. u. n. s. q. m. d. t. q. s. i. r. d. o. d. i. l. l. s. q. i. f. i. s. i. f. i.
Et si dicitur co. p. n. t. a. t. o. t. n. n. o. i. s. i. s. i. t. r. o. n. a. t. o. s. p. i. l. l. i. g. c. a. l. c. u. l. a. t. o. g. g. p. n.
t. p. d. u. n. d. a. b. i. t. o. i. t. e. m. p. o. s. p. d. u. n. t. a. t. o. m. a. t. o. h. o. Si autem utroque
naturae dicitur i. signo. la. q. n. o. s. t. a. t. p. d. u. n. t. m. a. n. d. t. r. a. q. n. a. r. t. a. p. e. n. d. a. b. e. t.
t. d. l. o. m. o. Q. uod si dicitur t. t. n. d. s. i. f. i. E. c. a. q. u. a. t. r. e. p. t. d. e. x. o. x. t. n. o. t. t. o.
q. d. r. o. b. t. e. r. p. a. g. l. o. a. d. u. l. t. o. S. q. t. n. a. u. t. e. m. o. p. o. s. q. f. i. n. t. a. q. n. a. c. o. a.
t. t. e. t. t. l. i. m. b. t. d. / ita tu coartabeps. noco illa vnde. Q. d. s. t. n. d. s. i. f. i. opt.
t. h. e. n. p. i. l. l. i. g. i. n. d. p. a. c. i. f. e. d. u. c. t. r. i. t. a. c. u. d. p. l. o. u. a. t. o. r. / h. i. c. c. i. t. o. m. o.
e. n. c. i. d. n. u. m. s. i. c. i. g. i. o. d. o. t. r. a. c. t. o. p. t. c. i. t. o. s. u. n. u. s. t. / t. a. p. o. r. e. s. s. a. p. l. o.
c. i. t. o. p. r. i. s. i. t. / h. i. c. i. m. t. d. o. p. t. d. o. opt. h. i. c. i. d. s. o. n. c. i. a. d. h. o. s. / h. i. c. s. i. l. i. b. d. n.
m. o. n. o. opt. i. g. i. d. n. s. c. i. n. f. e. r. i. d. / c. i. t. o. n. p. o. n. o. p. e. r. i. b. / A. t. u. t. r. o. q. u. z. z. d. r. a. c.
opt. i. g. i. f. r. a. m. l. t. s. m. d. r. u. t. b. d. u. t. r. a. t. a. c. r. u. t. c. i. t. o. l. a. b. e. c. u. l. a. / S. i. a. l. l.
t. u. n. f. u. n. t. v. e. n. t. u. s. p. i. l. l. i. g. a. f. f. i. / p. p. a. b. i. n. u. m. i. n. p. l. e. p. r. p. u. s. a. n. n. a. t. a. q. t.
m. t. v. o. o. p. m. o. r. o. r. i. a. opt. v. n. o. d. u. n. o. / h. i. c. i. d. e. c. e. o. s. u. p. s. t. e. c. / S. i. t. n. d. f. i. t.
v. e. n. t. u. s. / i. l. l. i. g. i. g. i. d. p. p. a. b. i. n. n. i. / p. p. o. n. t. d. i. g. e. t. m. t. v. o. o. p. i. n. t. e. a. p. l. o.
h. i. d. i. o. m. o. j. u. t. b. / n. o. x. d. i. o. p. m. a. n. b. / s. i. c. u. c. h. i. d. q. b. n. c. / d. i. c. l. e. n.
Si dico autem sibi q. r. a. c. o. s. / n. s. i. g. i. c. y. n. a. t. a. f. i. t. q. d. r. i. p. t. a. / S. i. g. d. e. v. t. p. q. d. / d.
i. m. a. r. a. f. i. t. d. i. s. t. r. i. b. u. t. a. / o. p. o. r. e. n. t. a. l. o. / a. f. r. i. c. a. l. o. / o. c. i. d. e. t. a. l. o. / a. g. l. o. n. a. l. e. / e. d. i. c.
e. p. e. r. a. s. o. / S. i. c. a. d. d. i. n. f. i. u. a. s. t. o. / s. b. o. p. p. o. n. t. a. b. b. / s. i. g. o. / g. o. n. d. i. c. u. l. b. / s. b. a. c. t.
r. u. b. / s. o. n. p. p. l. a. p. p. a. b. e. s. / m. i. p. i. c. q. u. r. o. / s. i. c. l. i. g. e. n. t. a. / e. x. o. p. t. v. b. l. a. s.
c. p. t. u. s. d. o. n. i. g. h. o. s. t. / a. p. e. t. / m. o. d. i. n. p. t. / l. o. c. t. / v. o. c. c. e. n. t. a. l. a. / p. t.

Doms sit posita. eni septi^{is} accidit sig^{is} i dadi loco ab orientali sig^o calen-

lande hⁱ idem sicut ab eis pibz p totius sigo 2112-1112

Aries in babilonia // Taurus in ethiopia // Géi hispania // Cane in chal-

pi // Leo quoq^{ue} p mago q^{ue} Vero lagdall p doloras libra dent // Scropio

stocas // Sagittarius boma // fūria // Capricornus t^{is} apicorax // Aquario

trigono dyndale // Piscis in iulio mago 2112-1112

Attentio ut hⁱ stac. nunc d^e et stac d^e solom. hⁱ caput. satud. luna p luna
masti genio. vnde ante p luna p luna genio. Sol d^e luna p luna
in die mastum / in nocte luna luna. ab arte p luna luna in die
culm in nocte. Genio p masti genio eni mapibz. luna cu fo-
fumabz. Quidam luna genio cudoibz 2112-1112-1112

Qui planeto valde coconitur ad inbicum

Sol p m^{er}itum fuit valde amato q^{ue} obedit sol tanquam omnia p ob-
ligant causa suis fuit regnati suis dico horos q^{ue} hⁱ sol genio hⁱ dicit
planeto valde q^{ue} m^{er}itum amant. Sol. luna. e. velig. c. c. pate q^{ue} p
c^{on}tra magis fidei p ampliorant p infit hospitent. nulli place hⁱ
ad ipsi pmittit. ut p vno cocordant. i. o. s. feno ambo p am-
plient. p auro p satu*c*id in amo hospitare astro. si sig^o d^e clomed
hⁱ plo f^{er}undunt illi. Si aut^e astro adiutat. adiutant p ei ipi plo. ut
primus contra p fuit homo p p^{er} filo. Homo aut^e p m^{er}ito adiutare d^e vice
lucis p vno filo. Sciendo q^{ue} draco homo p luna impo fuit. Sol p mago
satu*c*id vacua p auro fuit. Et notandum q^{ue} hⁱ plo q^{ue} pilitate q^{ue} hⁱ
satu*c*id incepit p auro fuit. Quare ibi vnde sol in buo astro amicis
dant. cu m^{er}ibz no omittit. Quare ibi vnde sol in buo astro amicis
dant. cu m^{er}ibz no omittit. Et dico cu m^{er}ito cu homo cu satu*c*id vnde
vnde vnde. p draco. p. a. p. p. vnde. Sol incepit. Ma sol p sibi calori.
Incepit ficitati homo vnde. vnde. vnde. luna frigori. satu*c*id plo figit
dicti. agere p sibi calori plo sol. **O**riod planeto apte in climatis signoz

Qui satu*c*id m^{er}itum d^e hⁱ ta sig^o orientalia a. apido. leonis. sagittaria p suo
suo hor^{is} t^{is} q^{ue} fuit aquila. d^e i hⁱ o morat numina ficitate obiit curta.
Si aut^e hospitare in aliis hor^{is} t^{is} suo in tunc. suo i hⁱ o. suo t^{is} q^{ue} t^{is}
pea fuit. immixtus m^{er}ito p t^{is} affaget tempestatis p pestilencia. q^{ue} m^{er}ito
p labor t^{is} pdet p sal. Tid hⁱ immixtus p illabit in quoniam hor^{is} q^{ue} p
genit. numna sejuncte m^{er}ito de pibz ad fructu ab eo. si forte sedet
piat m^{er}atio numna i endacius pluviae ab in dito t^{is} adiutare fructu.
Hoc odd sicut ab m^{er}ito p cauda draconis. eid*g* m^{er}itum sig^o e. g. d^e d^e
ca uocet. sic homo p cap draconis cu i d^e d^e. t^{is} sumit p m^{er}itum a
fit m^{er}itum in buo astro. sig^o pinal et aro adiutare claudacius p^{er}ay.
En aut^e p vnde t^{is} elongant sig^o ab ipso. Sic si ip^o i capite. p^{er} aro
i pibz. ob eoz sicut ab m^{er}itum no finit t^{is} aq^{ue} ip^o p^{er}ay. Domus p^{er} i capite

se operari aucto. erit bella. p sedicunt p for quisque fide sua mutab. iusid
do p nuptiis. r fide pmissa. **A**la opero mortis in suo astro. p nuptiis bella
i toto mundo. p strato v. pstrato. si ipa. sicut autem in suo regno ast. in caro
vibz pspabunt. cuncta pstrato v. pstrato p ipo. opero qdus satu pspart
vibz qd plo sunt. caro vibz aduersantur. **A**la tunc mprudenter cetero astris pta
aduersantur vibz qd astra sunt.

A 1.82. • 3.92. 82. f 16. g 3. h 8. i 10. k 20. l 2. m 12. n 22. o 6. p 22.
q 16. r 9. s 20. t 9. v 3. x 10. y 8. z 2. // **Qualiter tuum signum invenias**
Si v. subito qd vacuo sit. nondlibet hoc in bono. Simus n. eis p. in matr
eis p. p. 28. ptns t quod remansit p signa distribuit p vobis mprudenter
dante sign. qm dicitur dicitur qd signo. p strato illud. ecce pmissio signi hinc
Ecclim possessione. Cereris fructu. Marti signo. Cintio filio. sexti
instrumentatu. **N**on uox. gloriatur. **I**n uno i. o. stabilis. **I**n hospitat. **I**n paupertate
paupertate. **I**n p signo si placabilis p vobis in bono plac. pspabent p vobis
in bono. Si autem ipos p mprudenter. pacet qd noluerit. **I**n isto se hinc
p spas. pspabent t thesami adquisitione. In tunc vero p mctoylo cuncte cunctibz
si p fructu mno pspabent. si vero qd pacet ceterum.

De itine faciendo quando sit bonum & malum

Prius aliquid ut. incipit sig. I. tm pmissio quod. p vido n. q. sig. 12. signo
luna videtur in suo pagore. si modico da in p signo. noli exire. Et si. L.
sta no tchampi tm dampnum pacias. Quo tunc pspabent p quod fructu
nuntur mandabis. In qd tunc pmissio no exire dabitando. In h. si dolores
n. lotabentur. Quo t. m. inspermat coartabentur. In g. si luna i. venio et
exire in inaccessu. no exire. iudico apud t. vila pstrato. **I**n qd si exire
nata in noncessu. no exire. iudico apud t. vila pstrato. **I**n qd si exire
p pspabent t. p. 12. exire noli no paupere fructu p odditi qui i. exire

Quis pauper & dimes fiat in natitate

Quicunq. v. dospdat iusto paupertate t copia entra. nisi piciat modum
in ipso sin natitate suosentes plo. p nigrat signo inuenit inuenit inuenit sole
astounding i. ap. 1.0. 1. dieb. in kalendis ap. pstrat soli i. ap. 1.0. 1.0.
qd p. 2. pmissio dies ap. 1.0. 1.0. / **T**ertia p quarta stat. **D**auin possit de
Quicunq. p sexta. **C**orior affixio. **A** 1. p 8. **T**ertius fructu. **G**. p 10. **L**eon
sp. p dicitur. **U**. p 12. **V**eritatem fructu die copio. **E** t. **G**. sig. zodiaci
in die modum plicet. **I**ncipiente ante nocte. libra stada horae stat
q. 1.0. 3. p. 2. p. 2. scorpius. h. p. 6. **G**emini. **A**. p. 8. **C**apricorn. g. p. 10.
Capricorn. h. p. 12. pstrato. Et in morate solo in qdibz p. 2. **H**ora ex officia plo
debet pstrato. **Z**odius. p. 10. hora p. 10. **D**ominica exodus sig. p. 10. **F**est t. sequitur
sig. h. t. exodus

De natiitate canticis missarum

46

Ad hunc sit copius p̄niciare liber disputare de cultibz natiuitate. Si om̄
q̄o nascit. solo conorante in dñe. don̄ destendat ad inferiores. et
cuncti hunc sicut a maioribz ad minora destendit. Et dico si auctoritatem
solo sed plenū ip̄o nascit. Si v̄ nascit. solo mentis fidei causa usq̄
ad selectionem libri. Solo isto tam p̄ta et admittant. Scias enī q̄o
mō est. ad temp̄o vite suę. Si autē nescierant solo libra quoniam
st̄e usq̄ ad fidem capi coim. Hinc a minoribz ad maiora. a st̄endit do
nulla dubitet solo suo p̄la et studiorum. Qd si mentis solo syde
capitom̄ q̄o nascit. Usq̄ ad assiduum ap̄t̄ opt̄ ad temp̄o p̄la
bono cibz. Si v̄ q̄mo nascit postquam rediuguerit p̄st̄o don̄a p̄
ficat eiusdem fidei i q̄dco mōre p̄lio. Opt̄ pecuniosq; si paup̄
er regem. Et tū si v̄ong et līmo p̄la postquam nescip̄t et ad nuptias
cauē i expono a q̄dco. Si q̄o nascit. Sump̄ i paup̄tate viget don̄
et diuitiā i agiū. Si om̄ q̄o nascit. ip̄o mentis libra don̄a p̄n-
mat ad sagittam. A paup̄tate astendit ad altera si v̄ong est
simo p̄la. Qd si auctoritatem aliquam nascit ip̄o mentis capiēndū don̄
astendit ad p̄st̄o. Habiū don̄ opt̄ ad temp̄o vite suę. Si v̄ nascit
q̄o nuptio mentis v̄gōnū don̄ destendat ad capitātū ab habundā
cadens don̄et paup̄. Si v̄ nascit. ip̄o mentis capiēndū. don̄ destendit
ad occasū fidei p̄st̄o. Et p̄la sit sic. Debet inquit paup̄tatis v̄ng-
ant si nascit q̄mo ip̄o mentis ap̄t̄. don̄ p̄niciat ad astorū bono
ag q̄mo se exponit multis p̄p̄lebit bono. Si autē a q̄dco destendit
exponit nascit. Don̄ p̄do at i agiū. P̄p̄lebit ab hinc q̄ i tēa portat
ad hinc si q̄o nascit. līma nuptiantur. s̄o plena p̄p̄lebit a canda tamq̄
usq̄ ad astorū cando bono. A minoribz coquētū inū si līma
opt̄ simo p̄la. Et si nascit q̄o ip̄a mentis v̄gōnū et destendendo usq̄
ad scorpiōnū. Destendit sump̄ ad paup̄tate. Cū v̄ ip̄a exponit
scorpiōnū. Astendit ad aquarū. Si nascit q̄o paup̄tate p̄p̄lebit. Si v̄
q̄o nascit satiū mentis libra don̄ destendat in capiēndū ab habundā
dancia destendit p̄p̄lebit om̄ paup̄tatis. Si om̄ nascit postquam it̄
opt̄ canda capiēndū don̄ destendat ad extintatō ap̄t̄. et tēo
opt̄ om̄ cibis bono. si tū accidit ec̄ sua p̄la ab extintate.
ap̄t̄. Usq̄ ad destendit cando cando. Si q̄o nascit sump̄ exponit
ab līmo p̄do om̄ p̄p̄lebit. Cū v̄ p̄tēo canda cula. Catuū astendit
libra. Si q̄o nascit cibz bono paup̄tate ditabit. Enī līmo i cibz
canda causē usq̄ astendat extintatō lib. Si q̄o nascit ab ha-
bundā destendit paup̄p̄lebit. Si v̄ nascit postquam aliis desten-
dit i canda capiēndū ex paup̄tate sua nascit fidei infir. At v̄ si q̄o
p̄p̄lebit līmo mentis canda capiēndū quoniam cū destendit canda ap̄t̄
s̄o moliorabit. Si nascit ip̄o et destendit statim suū celsitudine
et causē la molioribz ad moliora q̄st̄udz. Augm̄y artis q̄d

iii canda caporum | Si quis nascit. quis despedat ex omnibz deictis. d. al
fieribz coequabit. in me. Si ante nascit ipso it ager a case acies us. ad
canda eae militis dubitet pum semper parpari ipso a apud eam. a cinco
us. ad libra | Signo nascit. ab in me apud hunc meliorabit. alibi ante us.
ad canda caporum | Si nascit ipsa bincunt semper et spera fortuna favebit

Dicit autem qui sufficiet de p[ro]p[ri]etate officiorum cuiuslibet nativitatis diperficiens
en suos est officia. A. platax nuncire operis. Si autem doceat aut in dubio
mea sit[ur] amica tuis aut eas[us] habilitatis hinc quicunq[ue] meat hinc metu[m] lumen
hunc en ipso grec dixit. **G**raecus n. ipsius arte p[ro]p[ri]e p[ro]p[ri]e et post inservit arte et si
ipsa respetuat suo est benevolente cursu ad suos celstitudines et eccl[esi]as occupans
alio plato est graecio et maioriis potestatis subsequente en suos en suis corporibus
ad dira incurrende capaces aut ipsam morte. a. v. b. v. c. g. d. e. v. f.
g. g. h. i. b. v. l. j. m. g. n. h. o. e. p. g. q. h. y. v. s. i. t. g. v. e.
x. i. v. e. x. **H**ec formula hominem invadit.

De inveniendo furtū

De mberacendo fflurthi.

47

Quid differat in iugum

Est alius matus philosophus q[uod] ad p[ro]fessio[n]em temptatio explicate s[ed] q[uod] est
panorum suis. In nobis mortuus ibidem in me latet s[ic] q[uod] temptatio niam
estato familiaribus sacerdotib[us]. n[on] ipsa ad te coedit aut temptandi causa
aut distendit. sed haec q[uod] in manu operat. q[uod] ne distendit t[em]p[er]atur
1. placitum ut ipsa oratio diligenter insperat. s[ed] post diuinam iudicium.
accipit s[ed] temp[er]atur temptatione modicata natam peccati i[n] q[ui]libet horum [de]li-
gerat. **E**st item horum p[ro]m[oti]o si d[icitur] pl[an]tatio s[ed] intencio q[uod] operat. no[n] tam
bands ex respondere de doct[ri]na fidei sicut amona ant herba. **S**ed isto modo q[uod]
dicitur operat. responderet sacerdos de p[ro]fessione conditum suu filio. **S**ed a horum p[ro]m[oti]o
Esundit de domo t[em]p[er]atur q[uod] dea respondet. s[ed] ip[s]um immo t[em]p[er]atur affa p[ro]ximi

Judicantis p*er* illud p*er* cert*o* ex*tra*s m*in* man*m* et*ta* aut d*ig*ri*d* *et* o*si*
In hora p*ime* si son*it*. d*icit* o*n*d*u* u*ni*m*u* t*ro*v*on* s*u*s v*ito* h*ab*u*ss*. et
man*m* q*uo*d*rum* tortu*os*i*d* aut l*an*ca*da*. et t*ra*u*ci*a*d* a*t* f*il*o*d*. Si v*en*it u*no*
v*en*o*m*. *C*ras ill*d* to*u* v*ello* c*o*s*ul*o*d* d*o* s*u*c*o* act*b* i*p* c*o*p*ia* a*l*ic*u*ng*g*ef*te*
i*m*an*m* p*or*ta*d*. a*t* ali*q*d*u* q*uo*d*rum* p*ro*s*it* a*nu*o*m*. *A*t o*si* si s*u*ta v*en*it t*ra*
temptacio*n* to*u* ad*ip* c*o*qu*st*o*d*. a*t* c*o*s*ul*o*d* d*o* i*c*aut*a*to*b* s*u*c*o* a*u*rop*io*. et
ma*m* ali*q*d*u* tortu*os*i*d* i*p*ac*io*su*d* p*er* a*u*rist*hi* m*ul*lig*u* v*al*it*at*
In f*in* o*si*
to*d* ad*ad*ic*e*rit ali*q*d*u* f*em*ini p*u*po*m*bro*g*ab*t* i*m*an*m* p*or*tab*it*. q*uo*d*rum* a*f*
n*as*pe*t*. *A*t o*si* ali*q*d*u* her*ba*z *et* Ali*q*d*u* g*ar*u*m* *et* i*mp*ta*l*itter*a* t*re*st*lo*
s*u*t*ur* arb*u*sta*m*ltif*or*mu*m* n*at*o*m*. *A*t si e*cc*o*d* a*h*ic*u*pp*o* a*d*ior*o*. *C*ras
o*n*d*u* ad*ad*u*ti*o*n*. a*t* c*au*sa*d* add*is*b*ondi* st*iam*. a*t* f*utu*ro*d* p*o*r*tu* i*q* u*m* q*uo*d*rum*
ali*q*d*u* r*u*ed*p* n*at*o*m*. p*er* q*uo*d*rum* s*it* s*u*ta*d* a*u*pl*o*sp*u*mo*m*. p*er* q*uo*d*rum* m*an*du*ca*ble*d* q*uo*d*rum*
*C*i n*em*it*u* m*in* medio*d*cl*iu* d*o* p*o*q*et*. p*er* m*an*u*m* a*l*eg*u*nt*u* col*o*ff*o*. p*er* m*an*du*ca*
q*uo*d*rum*. *C*i f*im*on*o* s*o* ad*te* v*en*it*u*. ad*miss*o*d* p*o*rt*u* c*o*cl*iu* q*uo*d*rum*. p*er* f*or*at*u* ali*q*d*u*
om*ich*u*m*. a*t* a*m* l*ap*ide*m* to*z*. *S*il*u*ma*d*u*ci*o*n*to*d* ad*te* v*en*it*u*. c*o*cl*iu*
o*cti* dol*o*nt*u* re*q*uest*o*. p*er* f*o*rd*u* s*u*nam*d*od*o* p*o*nt*u* m*an* t*end*ib*o*. *S*i media*v*en*it*
i*ter*rog*ab*t** to*d* d*o* t*ot*ing*u*ca*d* q*uo*d*rum* n*on* p*ro*p*ri*o*m* long*u*ni*m* p*o*son*o*o*m*. a*t* f*or*o*d* *et* p*o*ri*p*
p*o*ne*m*. p*er* m*an* q*uo*d*rum* q*uo*d*rum* ad*mo*u*m*. a*t* l*ap*ido*m*. a*t* q*uo*d*rum* f*u*nt*u* d*o* a*g*ona*m* ag*u*nd*u*
In f*in* o*si* v*en*it*u* i*ter*rog*ab*t** c*o*sl*iu* p*o*rt*u* s*o*st*u*na*m*. a*t* a*u*pl*o*mo*m*. a*t*
ali*q*d*u* z*ub*o*m* col*o*ff*o* p*o*nt*u* m*an* q*uo*d*rum*. *V*en*it*u** s*o* p*u*ma*h*o*t* s*at*u*m* v*en*it*u* ad*te*
ca*d*ist*o*nd*u* lib*u* p*o*nt*u*. m*in* man*m* cl*au*si*m*. a*t* v*en*it*u*. a*t* ali*q*d*u* s*o*nde*te*
nob*is*. *S*i media*v*en*it* d*o* p*u*nt*u* q*uo*d*rum* m*u*lt*o*q*ue* i*ter*rog*ab*t** a*t* d*o* m*u*lt*o* q*uo*d*rum*
i*ter*rog*ab*t** s*o* si p*la* d*o* f*o*me*m* q*uo*d*rum* h*ab*u*ss*. s*o* mast*o* q*uo*d*rum* mast*o*. p*er* m*an* q*uo*d*rum*
a*t* stag*u* a*t* ali*q*d*u* m*u*lt*o*l*li*. *S*i f*in* o*si* v*en*it*u* i*ter*rog*ab*t** a*t* d*o* m*u*lt*o* q*uo*d*rum*. a*t*
d*o* dist*o*nd*u* a*t* d*o* f*in* ip*o* a*u*pl*o*to*m*. p*er* cap*u*nd*u* b*is*co*lo*ff*o* q*uo*d*rum* m*an* s*u*na*m*
q*uo*d*rum*. *L*uo*t* q*uo*d*rum* c*o*nt*u*ct*o* p*o*rt*u* t*o* i*ter*rog*ant*u** s*o* si p*la* f*in* mast*o* q*uo*d*rum*
p*o*rt*u* mast*o* p*er* d*o*g*o* *o*. *S*i i*ter*io*m* s*u*nt*u* d*o* f*ru*ct*o* h*o*ic*m* i*ter*rog*ab*t**
d*o*stor*o* p*o*te*o* o*si* q*uo*d*rum* d*u*nd*o* t*o* m*ord*id*u*. m*an* q*uo*d*rum* a*u*fig*u*ll*o* a*t* sc*ul*pt*u*
f*ab*ric*u*lo*m* q*uo*d*rum*. *A*t si media*v*en*it* s*o*nt*u* d*o* s*u*nt*u* d*o* q*uo*d*rum*. f*in*
p*o*cam*u* p*er* m*an* q*uo*d*rum* ali*q*d*u* i*ter*col*o*ra*m*. a*t* op*u*na*m* s*o*nd*o* s*o*nd*o* m*u*lt*o*
d*uo*co*m* v*ello* cop*u*lar*o* co*ord*ia*m*. t*o* i*ter*rog*ab*t** s*o* do*fe*la*m* s*o*tt*u* pos*se* a*t* q*uo*d*rum*
m*ind* q*uo*d*rum* q*uo*d*rum* p*o*cam*u*. p*er* m*an* q*uo*d*rum* a*t* stag*u* a*t* c*o*p*ia* *o*
*C*i p*u*ma*h*o*t* n*em*it*u* t*o*. d*icit* pot*ent*o*m* a*li*c*u*l*o*ri*m* a*u*gu*sti*ci*m* t*h*ore*m* *C*ic*o*
o*n*d*u* h*ab*u*ss* i*m*an*m* q*uo*d*rum* v*er*ga*long**u*. a*t* a*u*pi*m* a*t* m*u*lt*o*l*li*. *S*i v*en*it*u* m*u*lt*o*
ob*p*o*cam*ia*m* f*u*nd*o*nt*u*. s*o*lib*u* i*m*an*m* q*uo*d*rum*. *S*i i*ter*rog*ab*t** a*t* ob*p*o*cam*ia*m*
a*t* ob*p*o*cam*ia*m* at*o* cos*ul*o*d* v*en*it*u*. p*er* ali*q*d*u* s*it* a*t* lig*u* q*uo*d*rum*

Dicit a*ct*o*d* ex*p*o*di*as*m* q*uo*d*rum* d*o*nt*u*nt*u* ad*al*ia*m* p*u*nt*u* t*u*nf*u*
t*u*nf*u* n*ec* d*is*u*ta*ca*m*. *S*i o*n*d*u* s*u*nt*u* d*o* i*ter*no*m*. s*o* lib*u* bon*o*
c*o*nt*u*as*m* null*o* p*er*sp*ec*ti*at* i*ter*no*m*. *S*i q*uo*d*rum* t*emp*ato*m* p*er*med*o*co*m*ndo*m*
q*uo*d*rum* d*is*u*ta*ci*o*post*o*. q*uo*d*rum* ort*u* h*ab*u*ss* f*el*to*m* v*ul*c*o*are*m* ali*q*d*u* m*u*lt*o*l*li*
op*u* no*m* p*er*sp*ec*bi*m* n*on* ip*o* s*u*nt*u* s*u*c*o* a*u*rop*io*. p*er* c*o*ff*u* p*er*
c*o*ff*u* s*h*ow*o*pt*u* can*u* sue*m* n*ec*it*o*es*m*. *S*i ed*de*t*u* s*u*nt*u* t*em*ot*u* q*uo*d*rum* wa*m*. *A*t v*o* si

48

processi fuit hō remo. p̄spal. m ipia mentis n̄ accidit p̄ sit dic̄na soli modia die
ab p̄dictato dīg mutabit bonitatem sūd gl̄utatis p̄ dīs doceat st̄da hō ap̄do cūt̄ d̄ offensi.
~~dic̄nū~~ N̄ hō cūt̄ sat̄ d̄ ydōna a similitate usq; ab p̄c̄ off̄ modio hō dīg usq;
ad finē nulli cōstat agr̄na. l̄m̄ qd ab imo mensio usq; ad q̄ta d̄ adiusta m̄
ad uocifimā d̄ bona m̄do v̄ ad teria q̄stat d̄ mala. Cat̄n qd sit ipd malitia
p̄ hora nulli cōstat n̄ parw efr̄s p̄d adaganda etiamna. l̄mo hō cūt̄ est
amica. l̄t̄ q̄p̄a cūt̄ d̄ minsa bello tū ydōna. **De sc̄lititudine latrombi**

Si quis causa recuperacione peditate venit. illico sibi hora quidam. sed hoc propositum
latrone nido dico. hinc ad dentes actos horum vocis gressus. importa ex his
suspiciose esse fieri. si in furore horum per hos suos corporis. cum potio palatius. sed hoc venit
fimmo et prognostica de latrone hoc est. horas di interiord. si enim uafus horum notum
facit. si crux fistulosa. labro et spissior. et superiore planus capitulo a interiore catulus
Si nesciun ho. aspulcit. per se uide innocentia sed si forte tenui dentibus inuenientur
oculo. et oculo conculcatu feo. et rubeo. si coligit fricante et podo. **S**i lumen d. inue-
tatio. et liprum. et aliquid sonu i oculo. acutus puluis burbo. sicut maculosa. pedo
cervini. laboriosa. et quando placentis ac macilenta. **S**i satim ho. d. rugerina
et ex prima infirmitate notata. **R**ugis costib; tenuis notata. et d. rugosa
Si homo ho. te introgunt. et fui pulchra. aspera. gressa facio. et cuncta amabilis
plana. et cesa. Dente. et dextro. et ornat. pectore. dentifera. vnde dicitur se
enfus et lacteo. et mox dextro. et alle. et nigro. et quod palmaribus ostent. et
enfus ho. dentes. Sive no. homida. suspiciose facio. et cornuta nigra. affuso
A 1. 62. c 2. 9. e. h. f 8. 7. 3. h 8. 1. 10. e. 9. l 8. m. A. 11. 6. **L**eptocauda

Sol 12. Luna 19. Anno 15. Oct. 29. 1. Imp. R. O. Cat. 1.

De redditu fugientis
His vidunt & sufficiunt plibat. Et quod desidat nostro redditu fugientes non
foris quod fratrat interrogatus per dini sumptus primi annuli lxxv colligitur. Et si
contumaciam nunc exponit. A quibus decideamus summa amittenda. per anno nullum
iz. super additis p. 1. Unde & nobis septuagesima defuerit nunc. Sic computi. 12.
3. 2. h. 6. 1. si super fugientem utrum. non redditus dono & videtur antecedere. Si
bi major fugiens est captus. et tunc si super expedimento redditus duos habet. Si tunc
nunquam longo tempore redditus post longum tempore. si quaque i. redditu major
fugiens. Et si unquam tunc perindeo redditus. si septuagesima ita dies redditus
volunt. quod remittit factum. **De redditu alienis absentes & locutum**

De redditu alieno absente i. locupletis
Si alio anno te interrogari ex predictis aliis i. longinquis regniem factis p. velme si
item ergo non est alia adiuta expensa u. ipse dicitur non modo absunt, et non patet ergo q. si
erit patris non modo assumptus. si caret matus. in corpore. si apud. non modo
interrogatur p. sedm super expensam mundi p. tis supra vnitatem. deo filio decedat
illo vnitatem. addies. p. a. p. tis p. suis dubio predictis quidam non fugientur.

En Amboreto Dulcissim in alia p. supradic joi addic ipsu spuma in duc.
p. p. duci tibi super p. n. duc diligunt. p. super omittit de qib decus p. p.

pace. Si remansit britus illi captio. Tunc sedes ab opente. Si et capta tenet in
vincio en thesauro si finis redempcio no redit ab officiali pte. Et. q. no redit ab
officii. Et. q. no redit dom post lignum temp. **De incendio thesauri in tra-**

Probus sic nupmū in insidiis tressanis & loci desesso pecunia i tua. ad huc modum
ordinat incaut casum acuta n̄ ho q̄ resiliat op̄a r̄t̄p̄. si nomē desesso p̄cipit
si tunc p̄. A. p̄t̄p̄. e. mudi p̄t̄o. itd immatis nob̄z cū p̄dāc abnūt̄ mudi p̄t̄p̄
e. mudi lat̄p̄bz p̄bū i n̄fānto ab oīlōt̄. q̄ ubi mudi desinet. ibi fide qd̄ si dedit.
loci s̄ s̄ sp̄anciū. ut ad huc ignore loci pecunia denno finis q̄ vobis id sita
p̄. p̄ e. mudi nota lat̄v̄ calcitando p̄t̄r̄d̄ p̄. q̄. si q̄ desinet mudi. in p̄t̄amud̄
si ubi desinet fide ibi. // **D**e adiunctō dnoꝝ horū

Sed si in modum duxi combitio*n* s*er*o*p*ro*c*e*m*od*u* su*g*en*u* si o*cc*ident*u*s*ig*u*u*
s*er*o*p*ro*c*e*m*od*u* si*u* ad*u*stato*u* al*l*ax*u*. *o* si*u* m*u*nt*u* m*u*nt*u* po*u*st*u* ab*u*to*u*
i·*A*· loc*u* p*re*par*u*· *s* i*u* m*u*nt*u* su*g*en*u* d*u*b*u*. *At* si*u* can*u*cid*u* *s* i*u* strong*u* forte*u* int*u* rot*u*
si*u* am*u*ca*u* e*u*ay*u*· am*u*ca*u* *s* i*u* ip*u* si*u* o*cc*up*u*ia*u* ad*u*sh*u* f*u*nd*u*· *s* i*u* p*re*im*u* combitio*n* ad*u*sh*u*
Et l*an*ua*u* f*u*nt*u* a*u*ri*u* can*u*ce*u*lib*u*. *s* i*u* cap*u*tor*u*· qu*u*p*u* h*o* d*u*g*u*rt*u* a*u*to*u* ad*u* p*re*ct*u* *ent*

Si luna fuit i ari. eae lib. sive capricorno. quicquid regio
dicitur. si in tauris fuit. et leonis. scorpio. et aquario. quicquid regio
tempore fuit in genitivo. sagittario. seu pisces. quicquid regio fuit in alia luna. in he-
cito conabitur facere. **S**i luna dicitur aperte. et leonis. et sagittario. bonum est balneare. sed de pilos
sanguinis numerorum cum flebotomio. si ventus. si quicquid artificium in igne sit. si opere
aperte. **S**i luna est in tauris. sive capricorno. bonum est siccari. si arbores plantares. ba-
nadas. agri foderas. si frumenta muroz. si edifica mura. si pum-
pidi in pibus invenies. **S**i luna dicitur genito. lib. et aquario. bonum est deponere legacem. si
siste sonum tubae cornes fistulas. si zanassas vitulam. si omisso non missio
bolus. si antipines inseredes. si torquas. si comittis firmos postos. si canopos. **O**pus
si pugis ad venationes animalium. si pibus accidentes. **S**i luna fuit tunc. scorpius. et pisces.
tuba peccoris si fistula. et aqua ductu facies. bonum est. **S**i qui sunt in scorpio nocte etiam
poterunt marcas invenire. magnus mundus 1112-1112. **S**i in aquario fallit. si veracitatem confidata. sigil hunc et hoc hunc

Ferē om̄ p̄fcta q̄ inq̄m̄ fallit. si veracit̄ sit cōfdata. si ḡl̄ her̄ q̄. p̄t̄
factos. q̄. t̄dno i cito sit. 360. p̄nct̄ sit. 2200. **D**e vita hōr̄ q̄nt̄ viuot̄
Qm̄ sit uata i capito ap̄t̄. Anta sua q̄. t̄ḡ. dñm̄ opt̄. Si uentre q̄. t̄ḡ.
Si i canda. q̄. t̄ḡ. t̄ḡ. Si q̄. nascit̄ in medio tauri. 20. t̄. ḡ. q̄. t̄. fine. 31. t̄. h̄.
Si i canda. q̄. t̄ḡ. t̄ḡ. Si i canda. q̄. t̄. capito vñio. q̄. t̄. ḡ. t̄. h̄.
Si i canda. q̄. t̄. libra. 20. t̄. 38.
medio. q̄. t̄. 1. t̄. 21. t̄. 60. Si i f̄. vñio. q̄. t̄. 20. t̄. h̄. Si i capito libra. 20. t̄. 38.
t̄. ḡ. Si i vñio. q̄. t̄. 22. t̄. 60. Si i canda. q̄. t̄. capito scorpius. 29. t̄. 11. t̄. 61.
t̄. ḡ. Si i vñio. 16. t̄. 21. t̄. h̄. Si i canda scorpio. q̄. t̄. capito sagittarij. 1. t̄. 21. t̄. h̄.
Si i vñio. 20. t̄. 60. Si i canda. 12. t̄. ḡ. t̄. 60. Si i capito capricorni. 20. t̄. 60.
t̄. 60. Si i vñio. 12. t̄. 62. t̄. 68. Si i f̄. 29. t̄. 60. Si i vñio. 12. t̄. 60. Si i canda. 32. t̄. 60. t̄. ḡ.

De potendo inimicis ab aliis
Russis uith sensu magno & tribus ondaq; no excepit. ex minimo philosopho
ad hunc n' noscit. a multis sapientibus familiariq; n' deliciissimum ceterorum ignoratur q; super
philosophiam. Et de adquisiendo amico. **S**icut sit et au p'p' et au admisso tibi puerum
sit. Et postea q; dicitur ab alio tuo no labet. In primo qd; astu enim in p'p'
Secundo idem qd; & postmodum duncus & adquendus al p'p' d'c' p'p' qd; qm
op'p' de elementibz p'sentia sua e' coextensio p'p' s'c'nd. id ad qd; qm
si est istp' tuus amicus p'p' **C**etero q' cito aliqd p'fici ab amico adq' p'fici
unica indicatio t' Dab.

De cirtu pſau

Si negotio si no nf^{ij}. die s exp*icit*. ibi moriet. **E**n i can^r plongebit **S**u ilerne
plongebit. **S**i tid op*er*t cū bono dⁱ i signis. op*er*t festimy **E**n lib^r in p*ro*p*ri*o exp*it*
Si stor p*ro*p*ri*o plongebit. **S**i sagittaro op*er*t i pac*o*. **S**i i cap*ro* op*er*t cū festimac*e*
Si i aquo op*er*t tid plongebit. **S**i i p*is*ib*le* plongebit.

Si vno sive capitulo omnino iuxta quod sit p[ro]p[ter]eum f[ac]tum est ad h[ab]itu[m] f[ac]tum est c[on]stitutio. Si
accidit ea sive de iusto atque omni fugo eius capitulo. Si i[t] tamen societas poterit
si p[ro]p[ter]eum fugo e[st] confirmata concordia. Si in e[st]o tempore tunc in iunctu amplexu q[uod] p[ro]p[ter]
b[ea]tissimi honoris si libertatis. Si i[t] centro distorsione gaudi semper habet. Si i[t] leonis.
p[ro]spicitus culicis si amoris. Si i[t] regis. p[ro]spicitus semper gaudi assiduus. Si i[t] lib[ertatis] alien-
iusq[ue] dissipatus esse magna war[ia]. Si in stupore. amaricabit p[ro]p[ter] suspitionem diuinam.
Si in sagittario grandis sicut cu[m] rebeaturo. Si in capricorno. oia dicitur h[ab]et
Si i[t] aquario. fugo eius capitulo. Si in p[ro]stib[us]. semper p[ro]spicitus si iunctu.

Si sedat i aio u ad collid. hoc horas et signa pcam. s. quoniam haec su arietis
caro. noli comestri. tertiis singulis hz. predonos am eos apud omibz. signo por-
piana. signaturio. s. pristibz singulis hz. si uis de collid. et gressu reuerto p se abit. fugi-
re. utruiusque gredi in hora salutis penitentia. **D**e ingate hanc pstricidi

Et tibi cur moris alioq; agroti. oputa n*in* sp*er*ig*s*. s*ecundu*m om*nibus* seru*p*ro*p*ri*o*bus q*uo*d
seman*su*st*it*. p*re*sum*er*is ab*u*to*u* n*on* i*nt*er*sp*eci*u*ni*u* c*on*s*er*u*u*lo*s*. s*ed* d*ic*re*u* c*al*cul*an*te*s* h*oc* c*al*cul*an*de*s*
et n*on* s*ign* p*er* q*ui* p*ro*pt*er* ut*u* s*up* p*re*sid*u*nd*u* n*on* i*nt*er*sp*eci*u*ni*u* j*os*hua p*er* m*in*im*u* h*oc* op*er*a q*ui* s*er*v*at* et
m*in*im*u* l*est*ri n*on* q*ui* i*nt*er*sp*eci*u*ni*u* s*er*v*at*. s*ed* i*nt*er*sp*eci*u*ni*u* v*er*u*u* **D**e q*ui*nd*u* a*n* for*at* m*as*tin*u* si*u*
Et d*ic*re*u* m*in*de*u* n*on* i*nt*er*sp*eci*u*ni*u* f*el*l*o* s*ecundu*m c*on*tra*u* t*ra*ns*u* p*ro* p*ri*o*r* s*ecundu*m s*ecundu*m v*er*u*u*

Si ergo videbitur nichil fastidio honorata enim sex decem et plus
hinc forma sapientia modus est. **P**er Iesum non stupiuntur nisi minores plus filii
filie omnes sapientia certam per p. g. primi adducuntur collecto modo. **E**t si ore ma-
ximis p. septem annos. si ante unius auctoritatis **V**eritas si inlier sit metata

Prius quod ita rogantem te cui q̄ sit mistata: sumis uero gradus. p̄ si hora maria²
aeterni. dicitur sed motu cassi sed dubio. Et si t̄ hora solis et noctis. dicitur sed in se
accidit. **A**nt. sed t̄ enim disto si qd̄ in meatus aut in p̄tita nocte. intus
si vide posse non posse i finē mortis. aut satim. p̄ si supponit. dicitur sed
enim in aliud utriusque. sicut si supponit aeterni i mansione aetatis. et sum
q̄ tunc fuit luna i alijs mansione. satim et aeterni. dicit ipa nocte in
moni candolis ibi frusso. sed ante qd̄to consilij. **E**t bono. **A**. hora. de ea
utriusque porto illa. invenitam crassā luctat. **E**t ante videt vescum et luna sic
attinet i sono sig. **E**t inde sed oppositiori eā. si sit in mansione mortis. sed sig. p̄met
diu et levi. dicitur sed monstruato quoniam aetatis. sicut videt occidit aetatis p̄met
sed eos a quo uia sua atrox op alieno frusso. **E**t si in mansione sua. i tunc
et in libra et cedit. dicitur vox sua adamans. **E**t te interrogat videt et nos ho
dicitur sed sonus tui evanescens da. **E**t si amplexus luna et in mansione sua. dicitur
sed evanescit ad p̄fia quando. **E**. videtur deo surgere sig. dicitur sed possum
i pro certo. **E**. satim p̄ longa accidente i sono astro. dicitur sed latior ass. p̄.
auclari officio. **E**. non aliud dracuncus occidit. dicitur et placuit. dicitur sed aliquā
nobis fīaz temuſſe **242**

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

552

553

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

726

727

728

729

730

731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738

739

740

741

742

743

744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

786

787

788

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

815

816

817

818

819

820

821

822

823

824

825

826

827

828

829

830

831

832

833

834

835

836

837

838

839

840

841

842

843

844

845

846

847

848

849

850

851

852

853

854

855

856

857

858

859

860

861

862

863

864

865

866

867

868

869

870

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

913

914

915

916

917

918

919

920

921

922

923

924

925

926

927

928

929

930

931

932

933

934

935

936

937

938

939

940

941

942

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951

952

953

954

955

956

957

958

959

960

961

962

963

964

965

966

967

968

969

970

971

972

973

974

975

976

977

978

979

980

981

982

983

984

985

986

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

999

1000

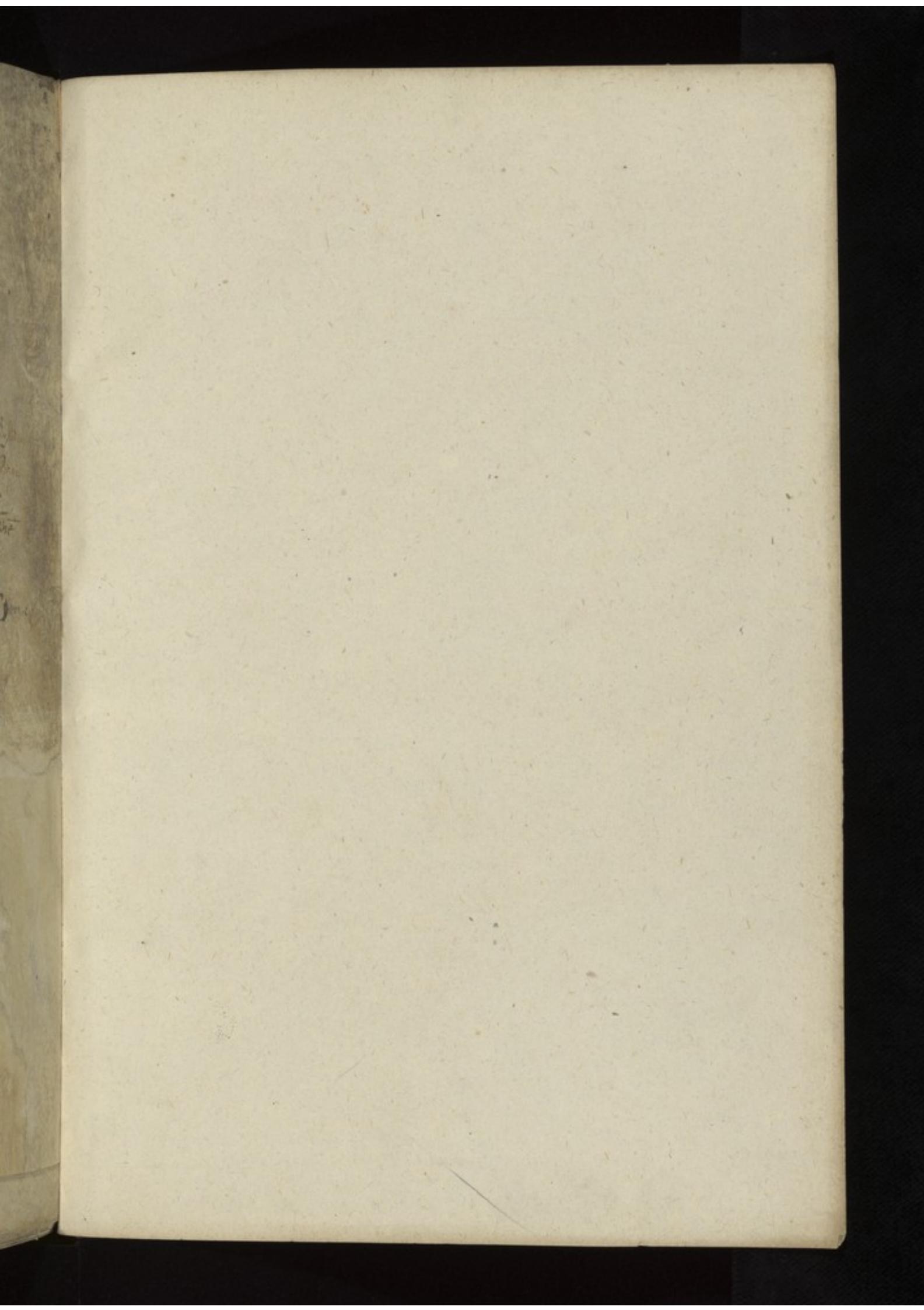
7. vniuersitatis etiam
2. vniuersitatis etiam
3. vniuersitatis etiam
4. vniuersitatis etiam
5. vniuersitatis etiam
6. vniuersitatis etiam
7. vniuersitatis etiam

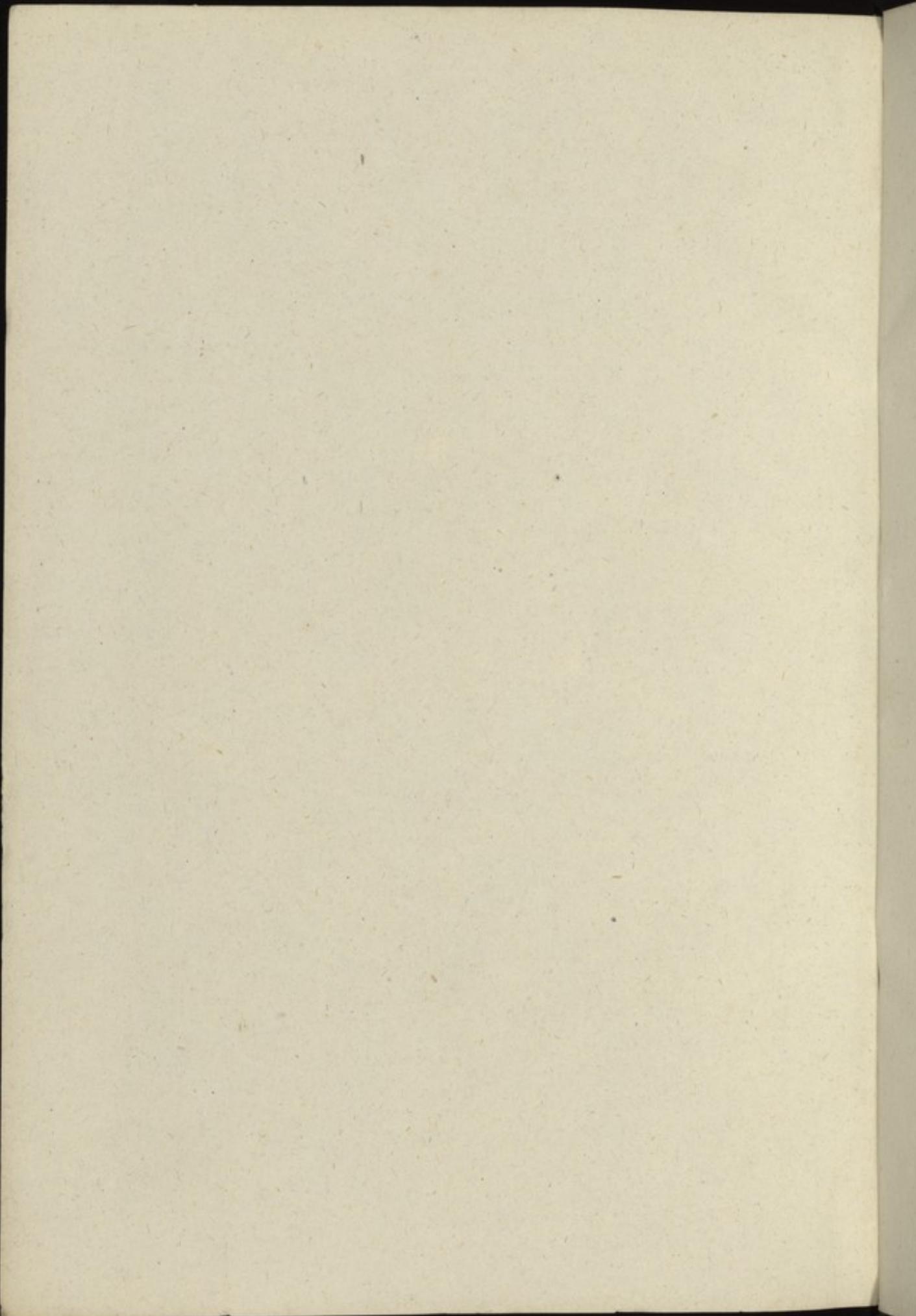
in dicitur salutem

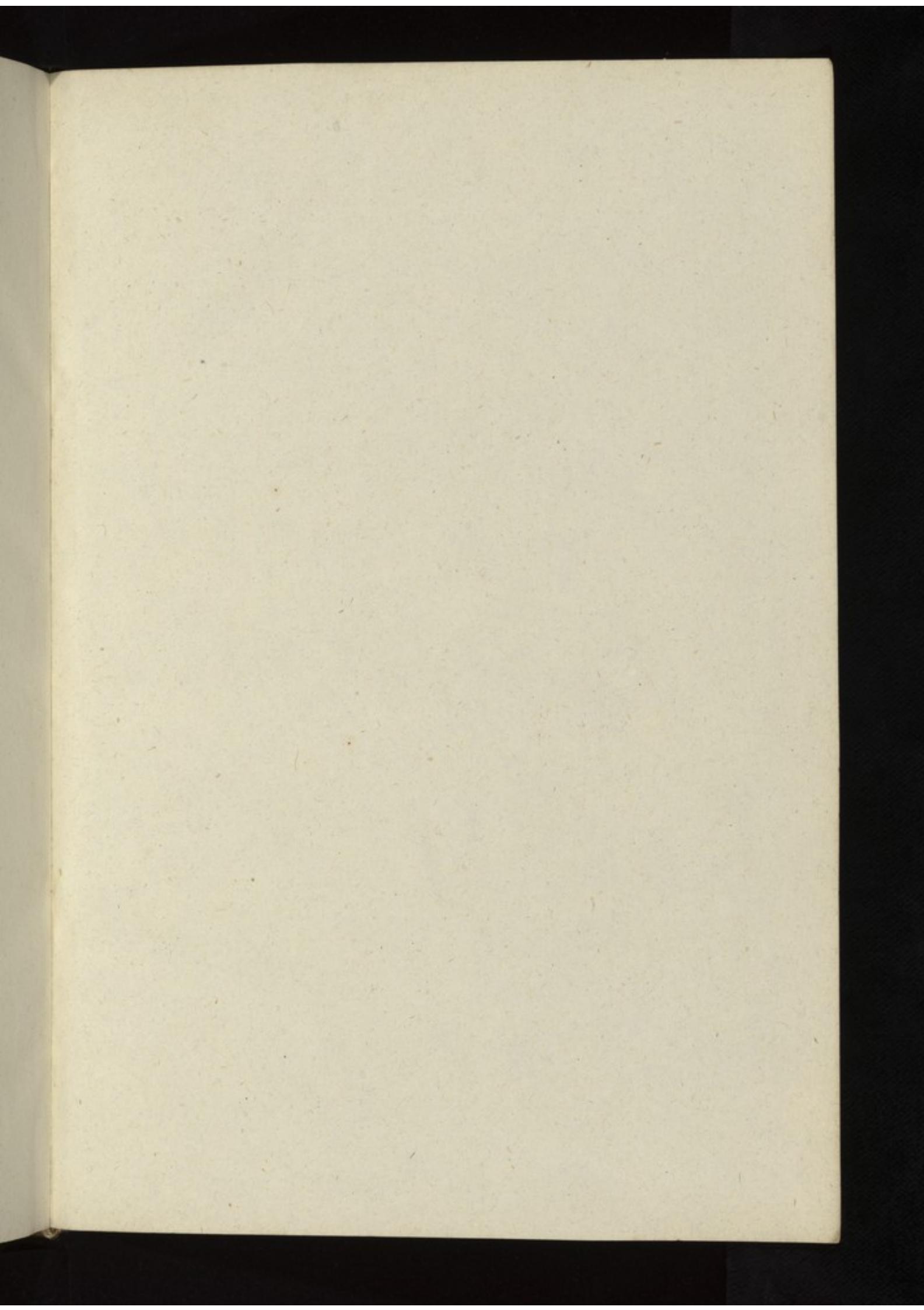
in dicitur salutem

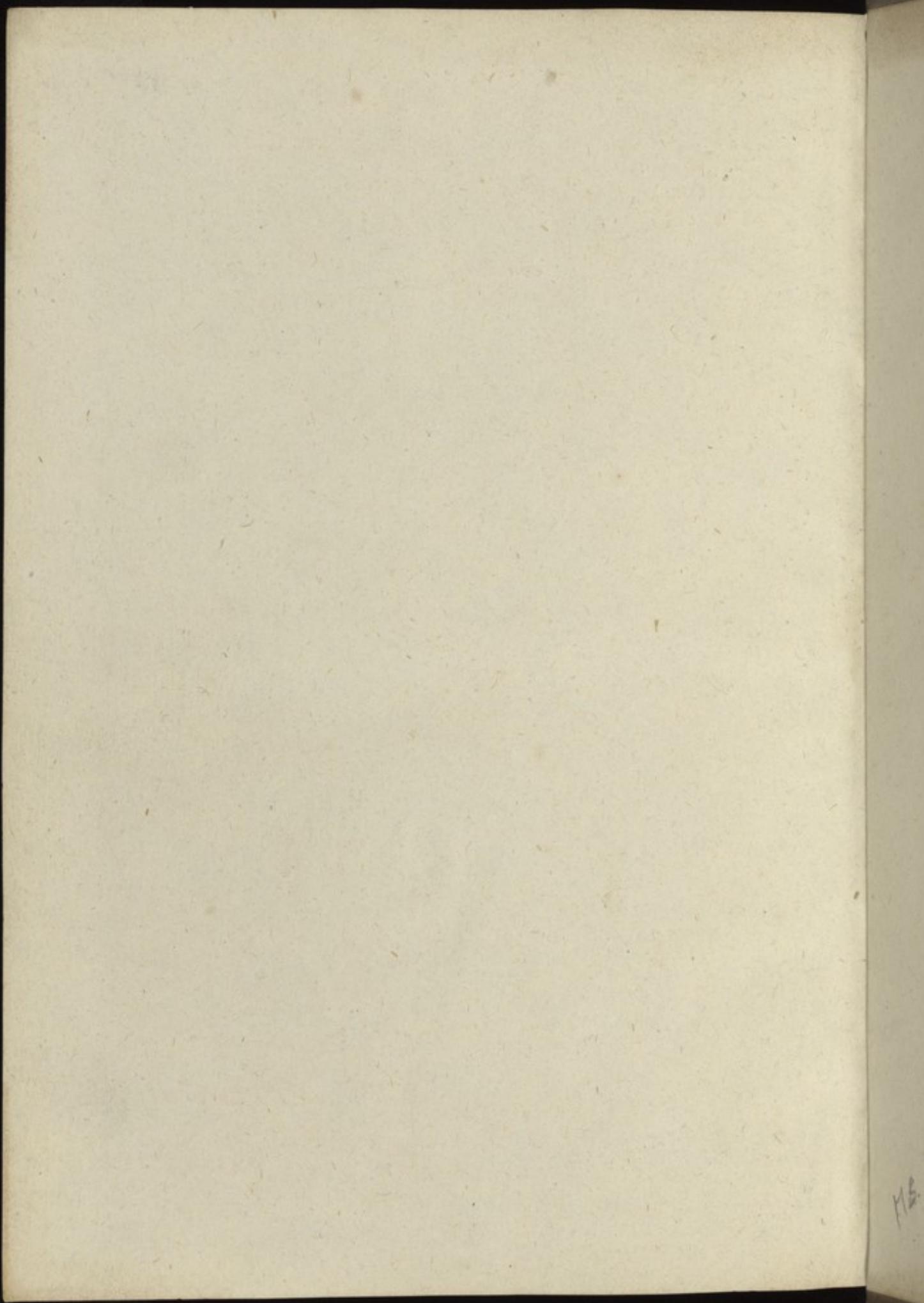
adde semper metuere et ergo et meridem
ad per meridem expone ——————
doros: eis reptibus semper minime si quis
reptibus ut proibit ad ambo coelum ad ambo
ponit

D





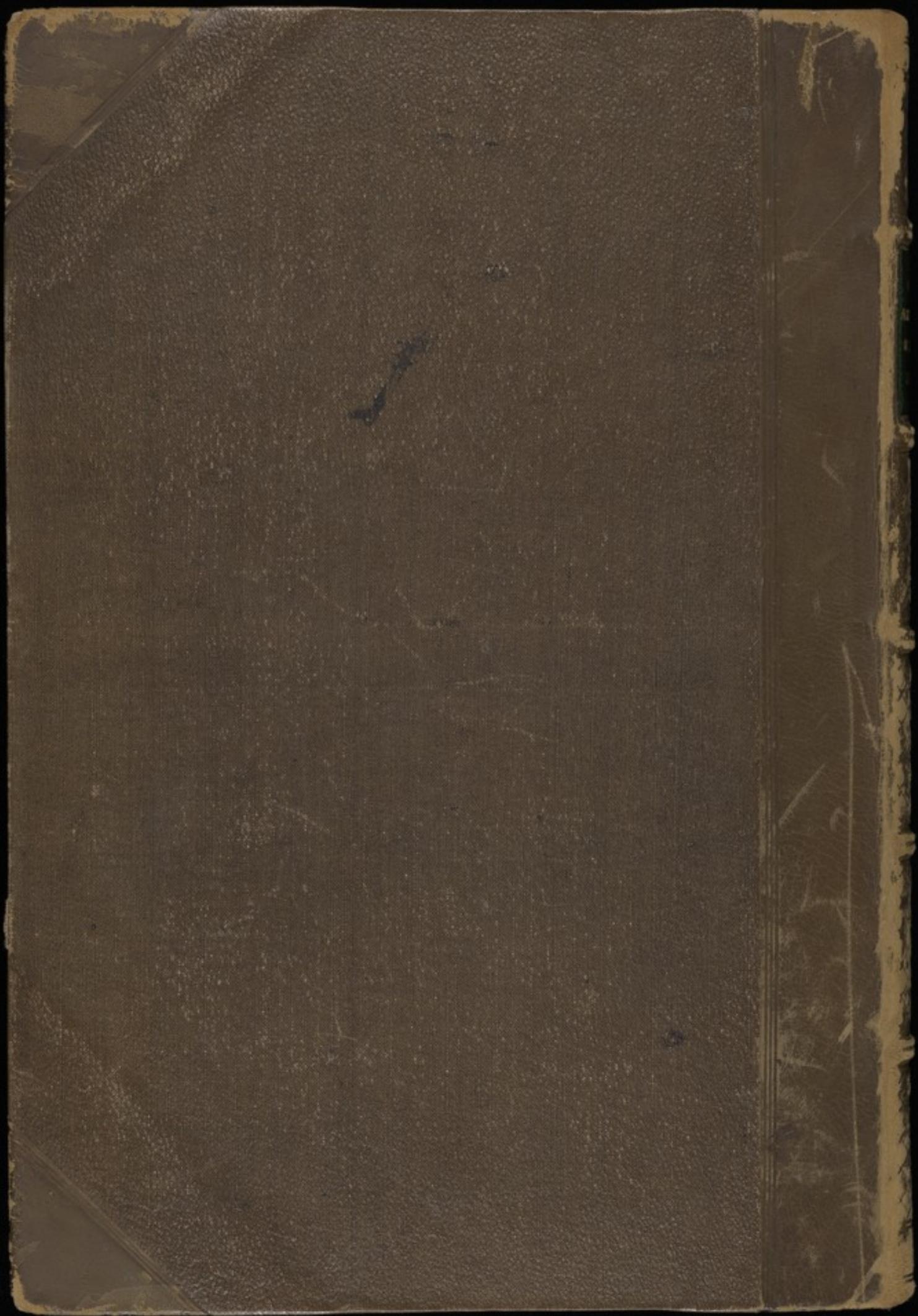




130

N.B. Val
Enq

ay

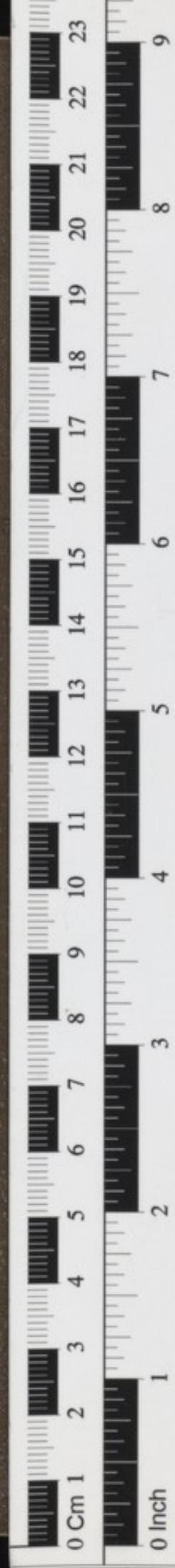


VARIA
ASTROLOGIA
M.S. MEMB.
XV. SEC.









The Wellcome Library

Z1646
L5-5-0

cont 1485

MAGIC, FORTUNE
Treatises in Latin
50 leaves of vellum

The Wellcome Library

Y. Miscellaneous
subjects, written on
volume, half calf
, circa 1485
pp. off the vii
olke be tmēt yn, by
s, 4 pp. in Latin ;
on, 4 pp. in English ;
ey Hit ys to know
ys cleped the lyne
hand ; of diuerse
pp.; Quas corporis

hus Mauncell, 1 p.
Ffysonomy, 3 pp. ;
; Nativities. The
p. in English and 4
of the Planettes . . .
pp. in Latin.

